

PAPERS OF PROFESSOR TETSUJI KAMETANI

- 1 Studies on the Synthesis of Emetine and Related Compounds. VI. A Synthesis of 4',5'-Methylenedioxy-6-[8-6'',7''-methylenedioxy-3''-methyl-py-tetrahydroisoquinolyl-1'']-ethyl]-4-methyl-3,4,5,6,7,8-hexahydro-(1',2' : 1,2-benzoquinolizine)
S. Sugasawa and T. Kametani
[Yakugaku Zasshi, 65, 372 - 373 (1945)]

- 2 Syntheses of Imidazoisquinoline Derivatives. I. Synthesis of 9,10-Dimethoxy-3-(p-aminophenyl)-5,6-dihydrobenzoglyoxalocoline
T. Kametani and H. Iida
[Yakugaku Zasshi, 70, 258 - 261 (1950)]

- 3 Syntheses of Imidazoisquinoline Derivatives. II. Synthesis of 9,10-Dimethoxy-3-veratryl-5,6-dihydrobenzoglyoxalocoline
T. Kametani and H. Iwakata
[Yakugaku Zasshi, 70, 261 - 263 (1950)]

- 4 Syntheses of Imidazoisquinoline Derivatives. III. Synthesis of 9,10-Dimethoxy-3-safryl-5,6-dihydrobenzoglyoxalocoline
T. Kametani and H. Iwakata
[Yakugaku Zasshi, 70, 263 - 265 (1950)]

- 5 Syntheses of Papaverine Derivatives. I. Synthesis of 1-(3'-Methoxy-4'-hydroxyphenyl)-3-methyl-6,7-methylenedioxyisoquinoline
T. Kametani
[Yakugaku Zasshi, 71, 322 - 324 (1951)]

- 6 Syntheses of Imidazoisquinoline Derivatives. IV. Syntheses of 9,10-Methylenedioxy-3-(4'-nitrophenyl)-5-methyl-5,6-dihydrobenzoglyoxalocoline, 9,10-Methylenedioxy-3-(3',4'-dimethoxyphenyl)-5-methylbenzoglyoxalocoline and 9,10-Methylenedioxy-3-(3',4'-methylenedioxyphenyl)-5-methyl-5,6-dihydrobenzoglyoxalocoline
T. Kametani, H. Iida, and H. Iwakata
[Yakugaku Zasshi, 71, 325 - 329 (1951)]

- 7 Studies on the Syntheses of Aminoisoquinoline Derivatives. I.
Saponification of Benzyl 1-Phenyl-6,7-dimethoxyisoquinolyl-3-carbamate
T. Kametani
[Yakugaku Zasshi, 71, 329 - 331 (1951)]
- 8 Studies on the Syntheses of Aminoisoquinoline Derivatives. II. A Synthesis
of 1-Phenyl-3,4-dihydro-4-amino-6,7-dimethoxyisoquinoline Derivative
T. Kametani
[Yakugaku Zasshi, 71, 332 - 335 (1951)]
- 9 Syntheses of Imidazoisquinoline Derivatives. V. Synthesis of 9,10-Di-
methoxy-3-nicotinyl-5,6-dihydrobenzoglyoxalocoline
T. Kametani and H. Iida
[Yakugaku Zasshi, 71, 995 - 998 (1951)]
- 10 Syntheses of Imidazoisquinoline Derivatives. VI. Synthesis of 9,10-Di-
methoxy-3-isonicotinyl-5,6-dihydrobenzoglyoxalocoline
T. Kametani and H. Iida
[Yakugaku Zasshi, 71, 998 - 1000 (1951)]
- 11 Syntheses of Imidazoisquinoline Derivatives. VII. Synthesis of 9,10-
Dimethoxy-3-picolinyl-5,6-dihydrobenzoglyoxalocoline
T. Kametani and H. Iida
[Yakugaku Zasshi, 71, 1000 - 1002 (1951)]
- 12 Syntheses of Imidazoisquinoline Derivatives. VIII. Synthesis of 9,10;
9',10'-bis-Dimethoxy-3,3'-(5,6-dihydrobenzoglyoxalocoline)
T. Kametani and H. Iwakata
[Yakugaku Zasshi, 71, 1002 - 1004 (1951)]
- 13 Syntheses of Imidazoisquinoline Derivatives. IX. Synthesis of 9,10-
Dimethoxy-3-(cinchonyl)-5,6-dihydrobenzoglyoxalocoline
T. Kametani and H. Iida
[Yakugaku Zasshi, 71, 1004 - 1006 (1951)]

- 14 Syntheses of Pyrimidinoisoquinoline Derivatives. I. Syntheses of (2'-Phenyl-4'-hydroypyrimidino)-1',6';1,2-(3,4-dihydro-6,7-dimethoxyisoquinoline)
T. Kametani and S. Kano
[Yakugaku Zasshi, 71, 1007 - 1009 (1951)]
- 15 Syntheses of Aminoisoquinoline Derivatives. III. Synthesis of 1-Phenyl-3,4-dihydro-4-(4'-dimethylaminophenyl)-6,7-dimethoxyisoquinoline
T. Kametani and T. Oda
[Yakugaku Zasshi, 71, 1009 - 1011 (1951)]
- 16 Studies on the Syntheses of Isoquinoline Derivatives. XV. Syntheses of Some Nitro Compounds as Synthetic Materials for Isoquinoline Derivatives
T. Kametani and Y. Masuda
[Yakugaku Zasshi, 72, 81 - 85 (1952)]
- 17 Studies on the Syntheses of Isoquinoline Derivatives. XVI. Synthesis of 1-Phenyl-3-veratryl-6,7-dimethoxyisoquinoline
T. Kametani
[Yakugaku Zasshi, 72, 85 - 87 (1952)]
- 18 Studies on the Antibacterial Substances. I. Antibacterial Activities of Isonicotinic Acid Hydrazide and Isonicotinylglycine Hydrazide
Z. Horii, T. Kametani, and Y. Yamamura
[Yakugaku Zasshi, 72, 971 - 972 (1952)]
- 19 Syntheses of Isoquinoline Derivatives. XVII. Studies on the Syntheses of Papaverine Derivatives. (2). Syntheses of 1-(2',4'-Dihydroxyphenyl)- and 1-(3',4'-Dihydroxyphenyl)-3-methyl-6,7-methylenedioxyisoquinoline (Benzylation of β -Resorcylic Acid)
T. Kametani and S. Kano
[Yakugaku Zasshi, 72, 1081 - 1084 (1952)]
- 20 Studies on the Syntheses of Isoquinoline Derivatives. XVIII. Syntheses of Papaverine Derivatives. (3). Synthesis of 1-(3'-Methoxy-4'-hydroxybenzyl)-3-methyl-6,7-methylenedioxyisoquinoline

- T. Kametani and J. Serizawa
[Yakugaku Zasshi, 72, 1084 - 1087 (1952)]
- 21 Studies on the Syntheses of Isoquinoline Derivatives. XIX. Synthesis of
1-Phenyl-3-benzylisoquinoline
T. Kametani, K. Ninomiya, H. Iida, and J. Serizawa
[Yakugaku Zasshi, 72, 1087 - 1090 (1952)]
- 22 Studies on the Syntheses of Isoquinoline Derivatives. XX. A New Method
for the Preparation of Isoquinoline Derivatives (1). Reaction of Safrol on
Acid Amide in the Presence of POCl_3
T. Kametani
[Yakugaku Zasshi, 72, 1090 - 1093 (1952)]
- 23 Studies on Antibacterial Substances. II. Antibacterial Activities of
Various Hydrazides for M. tuberculosis in vitro
T. Kametani, Y. Yamamura, and H. Uchida
[Yakugaku Zasshi, 72, 1093 - 1096 (1952)]
- 24 Studies on the Syntheses of Isoquinoline Derivatives. XXI. A New Method
for the Preparation of Isoquinoline Derivatives (2). Reaction of Methyl-
eugenol on Acid Amide in the Presence of POCl_3
T. Kametani
[Yakugaku Zasshi, 72, 1537 - 1539 (1952)]
- 25 Studies on the Syntheses of Isoquinoline Derivatives. XXII. A New Method
for the Preparation of Isoquinoline Derivatives. (3). Condensation Agents,
Mechanism of New Syntheses and a Synthesis of 3,4-Dihydroneupaverine
T. Kametani and K. Ninomiya
[Yakugaku Zasshi, 72, 1539 - 1541 (1952)]
- 26 The Chemistry of Isoquinolines. Part I.
T. Kametani
[Yakugaku Kenkyu, 24, 314 - 328 (1952)]

- 27 The Chemistry of Isoquinolines. Part II.
T. Kametani
[Yakugaku Kenkyu, 24, 404 - 416 (1952)]
- 28 The Chemistry of Isoquinolines. Part III.
T. Kametani
[Yakugaku Kenkyu, 24, 481 - 501 (1952)]
- 29 The Chemistry of Isoquinolines. Part IV.
T. Kametani
[Yakugaku Kenkyu, 24, 559 - 590 (1952)]
- 30 Studies on the Syntheses of Isoquinoline Derivatives. XXIII. A New Method
for the Preparation of Isoquinoline Derivatives. (4). Reaction of Allylbenzene
Derivatives and Oximes
T. Kametani
[Yakugaku Zasshi, 73, 12 - 15 (1953)]
- 31 Syntheses of Thiophene Derivatives. I. Modified Synthesis of 3-Dimethyl-
amino-1,1-di(2'-thienyl)-butene-1
T. Kametani and Y. Akazawa
[Yakugaku Zasshi, 73, 649 - 650 (1953)]
- 32 Studies on the Syntheses of Isoquinoline Derivatives. XXIV. Migration of
the Double Bond of Isoquinoline Derivatives. (1)
T. Kametani and H. Iida
[Yakugaku Zasshi, 73, 677 - 680 (1953)]
- 33 Studies on the Syntheses of Isoquinoline Derivatives. XXV. Migration of
the Double Bond of Isoquinoline Derivatives. (2)
T. Kametani and K. Ninomiya
[Yakugaku Zasshi, 73, 681 - 685 (1953)]
- 34 Studies on the Syntheses of Isoquinoline Derivatives. XXVI. A New Method
for the Preparation of Isoquinoline Derivatives (5). Reaction of Various
Allylbenzene Derivatives and Aldoximes or Acid Amides

- T. Kametani and K. Otsuki
[Yakugaku Zasshi, 73, 685 - 687 (1953)]
- 35 Studies on the Syntheses of Isoquinoline Derivatives. XXVII. Synthesis of 3-Methyl-6,7-methylenedioxy-3,4-dihydroisoquinolyl-1-carboxylic Acid Ethyl Ester
T. Kametani
[Yakugaku Kenkyu, 25, 451 - 453 (1953)]
- 36 Reduction of Nitrogen Compounds by Raney Nickel Alloy and Alkali Solution. I. Synthesis of Amines by Reduction of Oximes
T. Kametani and Y. Nomura
[Yakugaku Zasshi, 74, 413 - 416 (1954)]
- 37 Studies on the Syntheses of Isoquinoline Derivatives. XXVIII. Synthesis of Papaverine Derivatives. (5)
T. Kametani and M. Inagaki
[Yakugaku Zasshi, 74, 417 - 419 (1954)]
- 38 Studies on the Syntheses of Isoquinoline Derivatives. XXIX. Synthesis of Papaverine Derivatives. (6)
T. Kametani and K. Ohtsuki
[Yakugaku Zasshi, 74, 621 - 625 (1954)]
- 39 Studies on a Catalyst. II. Reduction of Nitrogen Compounds by Raney Nickel Alloy and Alkali Solution. (2). Synthesis of Amines by Reduction of Nitriles
T. Kametani and Y. Nomura
[Yakugaku Zasshi, 74, 889 - 891 (1954)]
- 40 Studies on Catalyst. III. Preparation of Lithium Amalgam and Reduction of Various Organic Compounds by Lithium Amalgam. (1)
T. Kametani and Y. Nomura
[Yakugaku Zasshi, 74, 1037 - 1039 (1954)]
- 41 Studies on the Syntheses of Isoquinoline Derivatives. XXX. Synthesis of

- Papaverine Derivatives. (7)
 T. Kametani and M. Inagaki
 [Yakugaku Zasshi, 74, 1040 - 1041 (1954)]
- 42 Studies on the Syntheses of Isoquinoline Derivatives. XXXI. Synthesis of Furo[3,2-c]pyridine Derivatives
 T. Kametani, Y. Ito, and H. Isaka
 [Yakugaku Zasshi, 74, 1298 - 1301 (1954)]
- 43 Studies on the Syntheses of Isoquinoline Derivatives. XXXII. Synthesis of Thieno[3,2-c]pyridine Derivatives and Their Pharmacological Action
 T. Kametani, Y. Ito, and S. Aonuma
 [Yakugaku Zasshi, 74, 1301 - 1304 (1954)]
- 44 Studies on the Synthetic Analgesics and Antipasmotics. II. Synthesis of Procaine Amide Analogs
 T. Kametani, T. Katagi, T. Fujiwara, and Y. Akasawa
 [Yakugaku Kenkyu, 26, 544 - 548 (1954)]
- 45 Studies on the Syntheses of Isoquinoline Derivatives and Their Analogs. XXXIII. Mechanism of the Cyclization of 3-Phenylisoquinoline Derivatives
 T. Kametani and K. Ohtsuki
 [Yakugaku Zasshi, 75, 705 - 709 (1955)]
- 46 Studies on the Syntheses of Isoquinoline Derivatives and Their Analogs. XXXIV. Pyrimidinoisoquinoline Derivatives. (2)
 T. Kametani and T. Katagi
 [Yakugaku Zasshi, 75, 709 - 713 (1955)]
- 47 Synthetic Oxytocics
 T. Kametani
 [Yakugaku Kenkyu, 27, 149 - 170 (1955)]
- 48 The Effects of Benzylamine Derivatives on Bloodvessel and Heart
 S. Aonuma, T. Hama, and T. Kametani
 [Yakugaku Kenkyu, 27, 607 - 611 (1955)]

- 49 Studies on the Syntheses of Heterocyclic Compounds. XLII. Synthesis of Imidazoisoquinoline Derivatives. X.
H. Iida and T. Kametani
[Yakugaku Kenkyu, 27, 774 - 778 (1955)]
- 50 Studies on the Syntheses of Isoquinoline Derivatives and Their Analogs. XXXV. Migration of the Double Bond of Pyrimidinoisoquinolines and Presumption of Their Structures by the Infrared Absorption Spectra
T. Kametani and T. Katagi
[Chem. and Pharm. Bull. (Japan), 3, 253 - 259 (1955)]
- 51 Studies on the Syntheses of Isoquinoline Derivatives and Their Analogs. XXXVI. Deamination of 2'-(p-Aminophenyl)pyrimidinoisoquinoline Derivatives
T. Kametani and T. Katagi
[Chem. and Pharm. Bull. (Japan), 3, 259 - 262 (1955)]
- 52 Studies on the Syntheses of Isoquinoline Derivatives and Their Analogs. XXXVII. A New Method for the Preparation of 1-Substituted 3-Methyl-3,4-dihydroisoquinoline Derivatives by the Reaction of Allylbenzene and Heterocyclic Acid Amide or Oxime
T. Kametani, K. Ohtsuki, and M. Fukui
[Chem. and Pharm. Bull. (Japan), 3, 263 - 266 (1955)]
- 53 Studies on the Syntheses of Heterocyclic Compounds. XLIII. Syntheses of Furan Derivatives. (2). Synthesis of Furo[3,2-c]pyridine Derivative and Its Related Compounds
T. Kametani, Y. Nomura, and K. Morita
[Yakugaku Zasshi, 76, 652 - 654 (1956)]
- 54 Studies on the Syntheses of Heterocyclic Compounds. XLIV. Syntheses of Furan Derivatives. (3). Synthesis of N-Substituted β -2-Furylethylamine Derivatives
T. Kametani and Y. Nomura
[Yakugaku Zasshi, 76, 753 - 754 (1956)]

- 55 Studies on Synthetic Compounds Active against Salmonelladysentery Group Bacilli
S. Akiya (T. Kametani)
[Japan J. Exp. Med., 26, 91 - 112 (1956)]
- 56 Studies on the Syntheses of Heterocyclic Compounds. LXIX. The Mechanism of Bischler-Napieralski Reactions (The Ring-closure of a Tertiary Acid Amide)
T. Kametani, T. Katagi, and Y. Nomura
[Yakugaku Kenkyu, 30, 185 - 193 (1958)]
- 57 Studies on the Syntheses of Heterocyclic Compounds. L. A Synthesis of 6-Methoxytryptamine
T. Kametani and T. Katagi
[Yakugaku Kenkyu, 30, 194 - 196 (1958)]
- 58 Hydrolytic Products of 2-Methyl- or 2-Phenyl-4-(2'-nitro-3'-methoxy-4'-acetoxybenzal)-5-oxazolone and Their Related Compounds
T. Kametani and K. Fukumoto
[Yakugaku Kenkyu, 30, 412 - 419 (1958)]
- 59 Studies on the Syntheses of Heterocyclic Compounds. XLV. Synthesis of the Methyl Derivatives of Heterocyclic Compounds by the Hydrogenolysis of Their Phenylurethans from Primary Alcohol
T. Kametani, K. Fukumoto, and Y. Nomura
[Chem. and Pharm. Bull. (Japan), 6, 467 - 472 (1958)]
- 60 Synthesis of α -Substituted Glutarimides via Michael Condensation
T. Kametani, W. Taub, and D. Ginsburg
[Bull. Chem. Soc. Japan, 31, 857 - 859 (1958)]
- 61 Synthesis of 3,3-Disubstituted 2-Piperazinones
T. Kametani, W. Taub, and D. Ginsburg
[Bull. Chem. Soc. Japan, 31, 860 - 861 (1958)]
- 62 Studies on Anticancer Agensts. (I). Synthesis of Various Alkyl Thiolsulfinates and Their Tumor Inhibiting Effects

- T. Kametani, K. Fukumoto, and O. Umezawa
[Yakugaku Kenkyu, 31, 60 - 74 (1959)]
- 63 Studies on Anticancer Agents. (II). A Synthesis of 2-Thenyl- and 2-Furfuryl-1-thiolsulfonates
T. Kametani, K. Fukumoto, and O. Umezawa
[Yakugaku Kenkyu, 31, 125 - 131 (1959)]
- 64 Studies on Anticancer Agents. (III). A Synthesis of Heterocyclic Disulfides and Their Oxidation Products
T. Kametani, K. Fukumoto, and O. Umezawa
[Yakugaku Kenkyu, 31, 132 - 139 (1959)]
- 65 Studies on Antibacterial Derivatives. (III). Antibacterial and Antifungal Activities of Various Thiolsulfonates
T. Kametani and O. Umezawa
[Yakugaku Kenkyu, 31, 158 - 161 (1959)]
- 66 Studies on the Syntheses of Benzoquinolizine Derivatives. II. The Formation of 2-Quinolone and 1-Isoquinolone by Alkali Treatment of Their Corresponding Chloro Derivatives
T. Kametani, Y. Nomura, and K. Fukumoto
[Yakugaku Kenkyu, 31, 673 - 677 (1959)]
- 67 Studies on the Syntheses of Benzoquinolizine Derivatives. III. The Condensation of Ethyl Crotonate with Ethyl Cyanoacetate, Reesterification during Its Michael Condensation and Synthesis of 4-Methyl-5-carbomethoxy-2-piperidone
T. Kametani and Y. Nomura
[Yakugaku Kenkyu, 31, 678 - 689 (1959)]
- 68 Studies on the Syntheses of Heterocyclic Compounds. LII. The Eschweiler-Clarke and Pictet-Spengler Reaction with β -Methoxysafrylamine
T. Kametani, K. Fukumoto, and T. Katagi
[Chem. and Pharm. Bull. (Japan), 7, 567 - 572 (1959)]

- 69 Studies on the Syntheses of Heterocyclic Compounds. LIII. The Formation of Vanillide and Polyvanillide
T. Kametani, K. Fukumoto, and Y. Nomura
[Chem. and Pharm. Bull. (Japan), 7, 641 - 644 (1959)]
- 70 Studies on the Syntheses of Heterocyclic Compounds. LXI. Syntheses of Imidazoisoquinoline Derivatives. (11). Syntheses of 8,9-Dimethoxy-3-(2-furfuryl)- and -(2-furylethyl)-5,6-dihydroimidazo[5,1-a]isoquinoline
H. Iida (T. Kametani)
[Yakugaku Zasshi, 80, 1127 - 1130 (1960)]
- 71 Studies on the Synthesis of Heterocyclic Compounds. LIX. Studies on the Polyester. (2). The Formation of Polymer from *p*-Hydroxy- or *p*-Benzyloxybenzoic Acid and the Character of Thionyl Chloride
T. Kametani and K. Fukumoto
[Yakugaku Zasshi, 80, 1188 - 1192 (1960)]
- 72 Studies on the Syntheses of Heterocyclic Compounds. LX. 1,2-Dihydroisoquinoline Derivatives
T. Kametani and K. Fukumoto
[Yakugaku Zasshi, 80, 1288 - 1290 (1960)]
- 73 Synthesis of *rac*-Tetrahydrorotundine
T. Kametani and Y. Nomura
[Chem. and Pharm. Bull. (Japan), 8, 658 - 660 (1960)]
- 74 Studies on the Syntheses of Heterocyclic Compounds. LIV. Formation of *N*-Alkyl-2-pyridone by Alkali Treatment of *N*-Alkyl-2-chloropyridinium Salt
T. Kametani and Y. Nomura
[Chem. and Pharm. Bull. (Japan), 8, 741 - 744 (1960)]
- 75 Anti-cancer Agents. IV. Desulfurization by Hydrazine Hydrate. (1). The Reaction of *o*-, *m*-, and *p*-Nitrobenzyl Disulfide with Hydrazine Hydrate
T. Kametani, K. Fukumoto, Y. Takayanagi, T. Teshigawara, and O. Umezawa
[Chem. and Pharm. Bull. (Japan), 8, 995 - 998 (1960)]

- 76 Studies on Anti-cancer Agents. V. Desulfurization by Hydrazine Hydrate. II. The Reaction of Benzyl and Piperonyl Disulfide with Hydrazine
T. Kametani, K. Fukumoto, Y. Satoh, T. Teshigawara, and O. Umezawa
[Bull. Chem. Soc. Japan, 33, 1678 - 1680 (1960)]
- 77 Studies on the Anti-cancer Agents. VI. The Mechanism of Desulfurization Reaction of Bis(*p*-nitrobenzyl) Disulfide with Hydrazine Hydrate and the Reaction of Disulfide with Various Amines
T. Kametani, S. Takano, K. Fukumoto, and Y. Takayanagi
[Yakugaku Zasshi, 81, 83 - 88 (1961)]
- 78 A Modified Synthesis of Tryptamine (Studies on the Syntheses of Heterocyclic Compounds. LXIII)
T. Kametani and K. Fukumoto
[Yakugaku Kenkyu, 33, 83 - 86 (1961)]
- 79 Studies on the Syntheses of Benzoquinolizine Derivatives. IV. Syntheses of β -Phenethyl Alcohols by the Diazotisation Reaction
T. Kametani and Y. Nomura
[Yakugaku Kenkyu, 33, 87 - 91 (1961)]
- 80 Studies on the Syntheses of Benzoquinolizine Derivatives. V. Condensation of Diethyl α -Cyano- β -methylglutarate with Homoveratrylamine by Catalytic Reduction in a Higher Pressure
T. Kametani and Y. Nomura
[Yakugaku Kenkyu, 33, 92 - 98 (1961)]
- 81 Studies on the Syntheses of Pyrimidoisoquinoline Derivatives. V. Synthesis of 4-(3',4'-Dimethoxyphenyl)- and 4-(3',4'-Methylenedioxyphenyl)-6,7-dihydro-9,10-dimethoxy-2H-pyrimido[4,3-*a*]isoquinoline
T. Kametani, H. Iida, and S. Kano
[Yakugaku Kenkyu, 33, 223 - 227 (1961)]
- 82 Studies on the Syntheses of Heterocyclic Compounds. LXVII. Synthesis of Dibenzochinanthridine Derivatives
T. Kametani and Y. Satoh

- [Yakugaku Kenkyu, 33, 228 - 233 (1961)]
- 83 Studies on the Syntheses of Heterocyclic Compounds. LXIX. Syntheses of Chinanthridine Derivatives. 2. A Synthesis of 2,3,10,11-Tetramethoxy-5,6,13,14-tetrahydrodibenzo[a,h]chinanthridine
T. Kametani and Y. Satoh
[Yakugaku Kenkyu, 33, 803 - 809 (1961)]
- 84 Studies on the Syntheses of Heterocyclic Compounds. LXX. A Synthesis of 1-Ethoxymethyl-6,7-dimethoxy-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroisoquinoline
T. Kametani, S. Ihara, and Y. Satoh
[Yakugaku Kenkyu, 33, 810 - 812 (1961)]
- 85 Studies on the Syntheses of Heterocyclic Compounds. LXII. Synthesis of rac-Tetrahydrorotundine
T. Kametani and Y. Nomura
[Chem. and Pharm. Bull. (Japan), 9, 139 - 145 (1961)]
- 86 Studies on the Syntheses of Heterocyclic Compounds. LXVIII. Synthesis of Papaverine Derivatives. (8). Synthesis of 1-(2,5-Dihydroxyphenyl)-3-methyl-6,7-methylenedioxyisoquinoline and Supplement on Synthesis of 1-(3,4-Dihydroxyphenyl)isoquinoline Derivative
T. Kametani and S. Kano
[Yakugaku Zasshi, 82, 731 - 733 (1962)]
- 87 Studies on the Syntheses of Heterocyclic Compounds. LXXIII. A Synthesis of 2-Methyl-9,10-dimethoxy-1,2,3,4,6,7-hexahydro-11bH-benzo[a]quinolizine
T. Kametani, T. Hayasaka, S. Takano, and S. Akaboshi
[Yakugaku Zasshi, 82, 956 - 959 (1962)]
- 88 Synthesis of Papaverine Derivatives. (9). A Synthesis of 1-(3,5-Dihydroxyphenyl)-3-methyl-6,7-methylenedioxyisoquinoline and the Supplement on the Synthesis of 1-(2,4-Dihydroxyphenyl)isoquinoline Derivative (Studies on the Syntheses of Heterocyclic Compounds. LXXI)
T. Kametani and S. Kano
[Yakugaku Zasshi, 82, 1059 - 1062 (1962)]

- 89 Studies on the Syntheses of Heterocyclic Compounds. LXXII. Syntheses of Imidazoisoquinoline Derivatives. (12). The Mechanism of Ring Closure of Imidazoisoquinoline Derivatives
H. Iida (T. Kametani)
[Yakugaku Zasshi, 82, 1063 - 1065 (1962)]
- 90 Studies on the Syntheses of Heterocyclic Compounds. LXXIV. The Condensation of Polybasic Acid Esters with Amines. (1). The Condensation Products by Fusion of Diethyl 2-Ethoxycarbonyl-3-methylglutarate with Homoveratrylamine
T. Kametani and R. Yanase
[Yakugaku Zasshi, 82, 1303 - 1306 (1962)]
- 91 Studies on the Syntheses of Cularine Derivatives. I. A Synthesis of Diphenyl Ether by Ullmann Reaction and the Formation of Oxepine Nucleus
T. Kametani, K. Fukumoto, and T. Nakano
[Yakugaku Zasshi, 82, 1307 - 1311 (1962)]
- 92 Studies on the Syntheses of Heterocyclic Compounds. LXXVI. Synthesis of 4-Methylpyridine Derivatives
T. Kametani and M. Satoh
[Yakugaku Kenkyu, 34, 117 - 124 (1962)]
- 93 The Condensation of Polybasic Acid Esters with Amines. (2). The Condensation Products by Fusion of Diethyl 2-Cyano-3-methylglutarate with Homoveratrylamine (Studies on the Syntheses of Heterocyclic Compounds. LXXVII)
T. Kametani, R. Yanase, and R. Kobayashi
[Yakugaku Zasshi, 83, 171 - 174 (1963)]
- 94 Synthesis of 1-(5-Nitro-2-thienyl)-6,7-dialkoxyisoquinoline Derivatives and Antibacterial or Antifungal Activity of 2-Substituted 5-Nitrothiophene Derivatives (Studies on the Syntheses of Heterocyclic Compounds. LXXVIII)
T. Kametani, O. Umezawa, M. Satoh, and F. Kobayashi
[Yakugaku Zasshi, 83, 174 - 179 (1963)]

- 95 Synthesis of Cularine and Related Compounds. (2). The Products of N-[3-(2-Formyl-4,5-dimethoxyphenoxy)-4-methoxyphenethyl]acetamide by Pictet-Spengler Reaction (A Synthesis of C-nor-Cularine) (Studies on the Syntheses of Heterocyclic Compounds. LXXIX)
T. Kametani, K. Fukumoto, and K. Ogasawara
[Yakugaku Zasshi, 83, 180 - 184 (1963)]
- 96 Studies on the Syntheses of Heterocyclic Compounds. LXXX. Synthesis of Papaverine Derivatives. (10). Synthesis of 1-(2,3-Dihydroxyphenyl)- and 1-(2,6-Dihydroxyphenyl)-3-methyl-6,7-methylenedioxyisoquinoline and Its Related Compounds
T. Kametani and S. Kano
[Yakugaku Zasshi, 83, 356 - 360 (1963)]
- 97 Studies on the Syntheses of Heterocyclic Compounds. LXXXI. Synthesis of Papaverine Derivatives (11). Synthesis of 6,7-Methylenedioxy-3,4-dihydro- and 1,2,3,4-tetrahydroisoquinoline Derivatives Possessing a Thiophene Nucleus in 1-Position
T. Kametani and H. Sugahara
[Yakugaku Zasshi, 83, 360 - 364 (1963)]
- 98 Synthesis of 2-Halogeno-4,5-dialkoxyphenylfatty Acid Hydrazide and Its Related Compounds and Their Anti-cancer Activity (Studies on Anti-cancer Agents. VII)
T. Kametani, O. Umezawa, Y. Satoh, K. Ogasawara, S. Shibuya, M. Ishiguro, and D. Mizuno
[Yakugaku Zasshi, 83, 838 - 844 (1963)]
- 99 The Reaction of (2-Bromo-4,5-dimethoxyphenyl)acetic Acid Hydrazide with Various Carbonyl Compounds and Their Anti-cancer Activity (Studies on Anti-cancer Agents. VIII)
T. Kametani, O. Umezawa, H. Yagi, M. Ishiguro, and D. Mizuno
[Yakugaku Zasshi, 83, 844 - 847 (1963)]
- 100 Bromination of (2-Bromo-4,5-dimethoxyphenyl)acetic Acid Hydrazide Derivatives (Studies on Anti-cancer Agents. IX)

T. Kametani and O. Umezawa
[Yakugaku Zasshi, 83, 847 - 850 (1963)]

- 101 Synthesis of 2-Nitro-4,5-dimethoxyphenylfatty Acid Hydrazide and Its Related Compounds and Their Anti-cancer Activity (Studies on Anti-cancer Agents. X)
T. Kametani, O. Umezawa, S. Shibuya, K. Ogasawara, M. Ishiguro, and D. Mizuno
[Yakugaku Zasshi, 83, 851 - 855 (1963)]
- 102 Synthesis of Papaverine Derivatives. (12). Oxidation of Methylene Group of 1-(3,4-Dimethoxybenzyl)-6,7-dimethoxy-3,4-dihydro (and 1,2,3,4-tetrahydro)isoquinoline by Alumina Chromatography (Studies on the Syntheses of Heterocyclic Compounds. LXXXVI)
T. Kametani and K. Fukumoto
[Yakugaku Zasshi, 83, 1031 - 1035 (1963)]
- 103 A Simplified Synthesis of 3-Methoxy-4-hydroxy- and 3-Methoxy-4-tosyloxy-phenethylamine (Studies on the Syntheses of Heterocyclic Compounds. LXXXVII)
T. Kametani, S. Takano, and E. Karibe
[Yakugaku Zasshi, 83, 1035 - 1039 (1963)]
- 104 Ring Closure Reaction of N-Substituted Imide Derivative (Studies on the Syntheses of Heterocyclic Compounds. LXXXVIII)
T. Kametani and R. Yanase
[Yakugaku Zasshi, 83, 1039 - 1042 (1963)]
- 105 Studies on the Syntheses of Heterocyclic Compounds. LXXXIX. Mechanism of the Formation of 2H-Pyrimido[4,3-a]isoquinoline Derivatives
T. Kametani and S. Kano
[Yakugaku Zasshi, 83, 1043 - 1047 (1963)]
- 106 Synthesis of Papaverine Derivatives. (13). Synthesis of 6,7-Dimethoxy-3,4-dihydro-, 1,2,3,4-Tetrahydro- and 3-Methyl-6,7-dimethoxy-3,4-dihydro-, 3-Methyl-6,7-methylenedioxy-3,4-dihydroisoquinoline Derivatives

- possessing a Thiophene Nucleus in 1-Position. (Studies on the Syntheses of Heterocyclic Compounds. XC)
 T. Kametani and H. Sugahara
 [Yakugaku Zasshi, 83, 1048 - 1052 (1963)]
- 107 Synthesis of Cularine and Related Compounds. VII. The Formation of Indole Derivatives (Studies on the Syntheses of Heterocyclic Compounds. XCI)
 T. Kametani, K. Fukumoto, and K. Masuko
 [Yakugaku Zasshi, 83, 1052 - 1055 (1963)]
- 108 Antimicrobial Effect of 2-Substituted 5-Nitrothiophene Derivatives
 O. Umezawa, F. Kobayashi, and T. Kametani
 [Yakugaku Kenkyu, 35, 256 - 263 (1963)]
- 109 The Synthesis of Natural Products by Phenol Oxidation
 T. Kametani and K. Fukumoto
 [Yakugaku Kenkyu, 35, 426 - 447 (1963)]
- 110 Cularine and Related Compounds. V. Investigation of the Ullmann Reaction Products of Methyl (2-Bromo-4,5-dimethoxyphenyl)acetate with Phenolic Compounds, and an Approach to the Total Synthesis of Cularine
 T. Kametani, K. Fukumoto, S. Shibuya, and T. Nakano
 [Chem. and Pharm. Bull. (Japan), 11, 1299 - 1305 (1963)]
- 111 Cularine and Related Compounds. IV. The Oximation and Reduction of 2,3,6-Trimethoxydibenzo[b,f]oxepin-10(11H)-one
 T. Kametani and K. Fukumoto
 [Chem. and Pharm. Bull. (Japan), 11, 1322 - 1325 (1963)]
- 112 Total Synthesis of (±)-Cularine
 T. Kametani and K. Fukumoto
 [Chem. and Ind., 1963, 291]
- 113 Cularine and Related Compounds. Part VI. A Total Synthesis of (±)-Cularine

- T. Kametani and K. Fukumoto
[J. Chem. Soc., 1963, 4289 - 4296]
- 114 Studies on Anti-cancer Agents. XI. Synthesis of Methanesulfonate of Various Carbinols and Phenolic Compounds and Their Pharmacological Activity
T. Kametani, O. Umezawa, K. Sekine, T. Oda, M. Ishiguro, and D. Mizuno
[Yakugaku Zasshi, 84, 237 - 246 (1964)]
- 115 Studies on the Syntheses of Heterocyclic Compounds. XCII. Synthesis of 1-Benzylcotarnine Derivatives
T. Kametani, S. Takano, and T. Nakano
[Yakugaku Zasshi, 84, 314 - 317 (1964)]
- 116 Syntheses of Indene Related Compounds. I. A New Synthesis of 2-Indanamine
T. Kametani and H. Sugahara
[Yakugaku Zasshi, 84, 399 - 402 (1964)]
- 117 Syntheses of Indene Related Compounds. II. Synthesis of 2-Indanamine Derivatives and Their Pharmacological Activity
K. Kigasawa, M. Hiiragi, T. Hayasaka, H. Sugahara, and T. Kametani
[Yakugaku Zasshi, 84, 402 - 404 (1964)]
- 118 Syntheses of Analgesics. III. Syntheses of Azabenzomorphans. (1). Synthesis of 3,4,5,6-Tetrahydro-2H-1,5-methanobenzo[e][1,4]diazocine
T. Kametani, K. Kigasawa, M. Hiiragi, T. Hayasaka, and T. Iwata
[Yakugaku Zasshi, 84, 405 - 411 (1964)]
- 119 Studies on the Syntheses of Heterocyclic Compounds. XCVIII. A Synthesis of 1-Substituted Benzo[a]quinolizine Derivatives
T. Kametani and H. Yagi
[Yakugaku Zasshi, 84, 412 - 415 (1964)]
- 120 Syntheses of Bisbenzylisoquinoline Alkaloids. I. Synthesis of dl-3-Amino-

- 3'-methoxy-4,4'-bis(2-methyl-6,7-dimethoxy-1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-1-isoquinolylmethyl)diphenyl Ether (Studies on the Syntheses of Heterocyclic Compounds. CI)
T. Kametani, K. Fukumoto, and M. Ro
[Yakugaku Zasshi, 84, 532 - 537 (1964)]
- 121 Cularine and Related Compounds. XI. A Synthesis of 10-Amino-10,11-dihydro-2,3-dimethoxydibenzo[b,f]oxepine (Studies on the Syntheses of Heterocyclic Compounds. CII)
T. Kametani and C. Kibayashi
[Yakugaku Zasshi, 84, 642 - 646 (1964)]
- 122 A Novel Dehydrazination Reaction
T. Kametani and O. Umezawa
[Chem. and Pharm. Bull. (Japan), 12, 379 - 380 (1964)]
- 123 Indene and Related Compounds. Part III. Ring Expansion of 2-Nitro-1-indanone Oxime to Isocarbostyryl Derivatives
T. Kametani and H. Sugahara
[J. Chem. Soc., 1964, 3856 - 3859]
- 124 Cularine and Related Compounds. Part VIII. A Modified Total Synthesis of (\pm)-Cularine Methiodide
T. Kametani and K. Ogasawara
[J. Chem. Soc., 1964, 4142 - 4146]
- 125 Cularine and Related Compounds. Part X. A Total Synthesis of (\pm)-Cularimine
T. Kametani, S. Shibuya, S. Seino, and K. Fukumoto
[J. Chem. Soc., 1964, 4146 - 4150]
- 126 Bisbenzylisoquinoline Alkaloids and Related Compounds. Part IV. A Total Synthesis of (\pm)-Dauricine
T. Kametani and K. Fukumoto
[J. Chem. Soc., 1964, 6141 - 6146]
- 127 A Total Synthesis of (\pm)-Cularimine

- T. Kametani, S. Shibuya, S. Seino, and K. Fukumoto
[Tetrahedron Letters, 1964, 25 - 28]
- 128 Total Synthesis of (\pm)-Dauricine
T. Kametani and K. Fukumoto
[Tetrahedron Letters, 1964, 2771 - 2775]
- 129 Coclaurine and Related Compounds. I. Syntheses of dl-Coclaurine and dl-
O-Benzyl-N-methylcoclaurine (Studies on the Syntheses of Heterocyclic
Compounds. CIII)
T. Kametani, S. Takano, K. Masuko, and S. Kuribara
[Yakugaku Zasshi, 85, 166 - 168 (1965)]
- 130 A New Dehydrazination Reaction. II. The Formation of Various Esters
from Carboxylic Acid Hydrazides
T. Kametani and O. Umezawa
[Yakugaku Zasshi, 85, 181 - 186 (1965)]
- 131 Synthesis of Papaverine Derivatives. XIV. Synthesis of 1-Dihydroxybenzyl-
6,7-dimethoxy-3,4-dihydroisoquinolines (Studies on the Syntheses of
Heterocyclic Compounds. CIX)
T. Kametani and S. Kano
[Yakugaku Zasshi, 85, 256 - 261 (1965)]
- 132 Syntheses of Bisbenzylisoquinoline Alkaloids. II. A Synthesis of 1,1'-(3,3'-
Dimethoxy-4,4'-oxydibenzyl)-2,2'-dimethyl-6,6',7,7'-tetramethoxy-1,1',2,2',
3,3',4,4'-octahydrodiisoquinoline (Studies on the Syntheses of Hetero-
cyclic Compounds. CV)
T. Kametani, M. Ro, and Y. Iwabuchi
[Yakugaku Zasshi, 85, 355 - 358 (1965)]
- 133 A Novel Dehydrazination Reaction. III. Synthesis of Various Esters from
Aliphatic Carboxylic Acid Hydrazides
T. Kametani and O. Umezawa
[Yakugaku Zasshi, 85, 514 - 517 (1965)]

- 134 A Novel Dehydrazination Reaction. IV. The Reaction of Heterocyclic Carboxylic Acid Hydrazides with Chloral
T. Kametani, O. Umezawa, H. Yagi, and S. Asagi
[Yakugaku Zasshi, 85, 518 - 520 (1965)]
- 135 Cularine and Related Compounds. XII. Reduction Products of 2-Ketocularimine (Studies on the Syntheses of Heterocyclic Compounds. CXIII)
T. Kametani, S. Shibuaya, and I. Noguchi
[Yakugaku Zasshi, 85, 667 - 673 (1965)]
- 136 Azabenzomorphan and Related Compounds. IV. Synthesis of 2-Substituted 4-Quinolineacetic Acid Derivatives (Studies on the Syntheses of Heterocyclic Compounds. CXVI)
T. Kametani, M. Hiiragi, and K. Kigasawa
[Yakugaku Zasshi, 85, 836 - 839 (1965)]
- 137 Azabenzomorphan and Related Compounds. V. Cyanation of 4-Bromomethylcarbostyryl and Syntheses of 4-Substituted Carbostyryl Derivatives
T. Kametani, M. Hiiragi, and K. Kigasawa
[Yakugaku Zasshi, 85, 867 - 870 (1965)]
- 138 Azabenzomorphan and Related Compounds. VI. Synthesis of 3-Methyl-1,2,3,4,5,6-hexahydro-2,6-methanobenzo[d][1,3]diazocine (Studies on the Syntheses of Heterocyclic Compounds. CXIX)
T. Kametani, K. Kigasawa, and M. Hiiragi
[Yakugaku Zasshi, 85, 871 - 875 (1965)]
- 139 Papaverine and Related Compounds. XV. A Synthesis of 1-Benzyl-2-methyl-6-methoxy-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroisoquinolin-7-ol (Studies on the Syntheses of Heterocyclic Compounds. CXXIV)
T. Kametani, K. Wakisaka, and K. Fukumoto
[Yakugaku Zasshi, 85, 956 - 959 (1965)]
- 140 Papaverine and Related Compounds. XVI. A Synthesis of 1-Phenyl-2-methyl-6-methoxy-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroisoquinolin-7-ol
T. Kametani, M. Shio, and K. Fukumoto

[Yakugaku Zasshi, 85, 960 - 962 (1965)]

- 141 Streptonigrin and Related Compounds. I. Syntheses of 5,6,8-Trimethoxy-7-dimethylaminoquinoline and 7-Amino-6-hydroxy-5,8-quinolinedione (Studies on the Syntheses of Heterocyclic Compounds. CXXXVI)
T. Kametani and K. Ogasawara
[Yakugaku Zasshi, 85, 985 - 990 (1965)]
- 142 A Synthesis of 2-Methyl-9,10-dimethoxy-1,2,3,4,6,7-hexahydro-11bH-bnezo[a]quinolizine-3-methanol Phenylcarbamate (Studies on the Syntheses of Heterocyclic Compounds. CXXXVIII)
T. Kametani, Y. Nomura, and K. Ohkubo
[Yakugaku Zasshi, 85, 1087 - 1089 (1965)]
- 143 Azabenzomorphan and Related Compounds. II. A Synthesis of 1,2,3,4-Tetrahydro-6H-1,5-methanobenzo[f][1,4]diazocine
T. Kametani, K. Kigasawa, M. Hiragi, and H. Ishimaru
[Chem. and Pharm. Bull. (Japan), 13, 295 - 299 (1965)]
- 144 Azabenzomorphan and Related Compounds. III. A Synthesis of 1,2,3,4,5,6-Hexahydro-2,6-methanobenzo[e][1,4]diazocine
T. Kametani, K. Kigasawa, and T. Hayasaka
[Chem. and Pharm. Bull. (Japan), 13, 300 - 303 (1965)]
- 145 Azabenzomorphan and Related Compounds. VII. Synthesis of 1,2,3,4,5,6-Hexahydro-2,6-methanobenzo[d][1,3]diazocine Derivatives
T. Kametani, K. Kigasawa, and M. Hiragi
[Chem. and Pharm. Bull. (Japan), 13, 1220 - 1224 (1965)]
- 146 Azabenzomorphan and Related Compounds. VIII. A Synthesis of 4-Benzyl-3,4,5,6-tetrahydro-1H-2,6-methanobenzo[e][1,3]diazocine
T. Kametani, K. Kigasawa, and T. Hayasaka
[Chem. and Pharm. Bull. (Japan), 13, 1225 - 1230 (1965)]
- 147 Cularine and Related Compounds. Part XIII. Total Synthesis of (+)-Cularimine and (+)-Cularine

- T. Kametani and S. Shibuya
[J. Chem. Soc., 1965, 5565 - 5566]
- 148 A Total Synthesis of the Stereoisomeric Mixture of Magnolamine
T. Kametani and H. Yagi
[Tetrahedron Letters, 1965, 953 - 958]
- 149 A Novel Methylation of Tertiary Amines with Methyl Salicylate
T. Kametani, K. Kigasawa, M. Hiiragi, H. Sugahara, T. Hayasaka,
T. Iwata, and H. Ishimaru
[Tetrahedron Letters, 1965, 1817 - 1822]
- 150 Total Syntheses of (+)-Cularimine and (+)-Cularine
T. Kametani and S. Shibuya
[Tetrahedron Letters, 1965, 1897 - 1899]
- 151 The Structure of Corpaverine
T. Kametani, K. Ohkubo, I. Noguchi, and R. H. F. Manske
[Tetrahedron Letters, 1965, 3345 - 3349]
- 152 The Structure of Sendaverine and Its Total Synthesis
T. Kametani and K. Ohkubo
[Tetrahedron Letters, 1965, 4317 - 4326]
- 153 Papaverine and Related Compounds. XVII. Synthesis of 1-Phenyl-2-methyl-6-hydroxy-7-methoxy-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroisoquinoline
T. Kametani and M. Shio
[J. Heterocyclic Chem., 2, 222 - 223 (1965)]
- 154 An Abnormal Product in the Chichibabin Reaction of Quinoline
T. Kametani, K. Kigasawa, Y. Iwabuchi, and T. Hayasaka
[J. Heterocyclic Chem., 2, 330 (1965)]
- 155 Streptonigrin and Related Compounds. II. Syntheses of 7-Aminoquinoline Derivatives from Hexachlorocyclohexane
T. Kametani and K. Ogasawara

[Yakugaku Zasshi, 86, 55 - 58 (1966)]

- 156 Synthesis of 1-Methyl-3-acetyl-6,7-dimethoxyisoquinoline (Studies on the Syntheses of Heterocyclic Compounds. CXXXI)
T. Kametani, L.-L. Ling, and S. Shibuya
[Yakugaku Zasshi, 86, 72 - 74 (1966)]
- 157 Reactions of Several Polyfunctional Compounds Containing Amino, Hydroxyl, or Carboxyl Groups with Mesityl Chloride (Studies on the Syntheses of Heterocyclic Compounds. CXXXVII)
T. Kametani, S. Asagi, S. Nakamura, M. Satoh, N. Wagatsuma, and S. Takano
[Yakugaku Zasshi, 86, 107 - 109 (1966)]
- 158 Corpaverine and Related Compounds. I. A Synthesis of 1-(p-Hydroxybenzyl)-2-methyl-6,7,8-trimethoxy-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroisoquinoline (Studies on the Syntheses of Heterocyclic Compounds. CXXXIX)
T. Kametani, S. Kano, and Y. Watanabe
[Yakugaku Zasshi, 86, 417 - 422 (1966)]
- 159 Corpaverine and Related Compounds. II. Synthesis of 1-(p-Methoxybenzyl)-2-methyl-6,8-dimethoxy-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroisoquinolin-7-ol (Studies on the Syntheses of Heterocyclic Compounds. CXL)
T. Kametani, S. Kano, and T. Kikuchi
[Yakugaku Zasshi, 86, 423 - 426 (1966)]
- 160 Streptonigrin and Related Compounds. III. Syntheses of 4-Phenylpyridine Derivatives (Studies on the Syntheses of Heterocyclic Compounds. CXLVIII)
T. Kametani, K. Ogasawara, and M. Shio
[Yakugaku Zasshi, 86, 809 - 815 (1966)]
- 161 Streptonigrin and Related Compounds. IV. Syntheses of 4-(3,4-Methylenedioxyphenyl)- and 4-(3,4-Dimethoxyphenyl)-3-cyano-5-ethoxycarbonyl-6-methyl-2-quinolylpyridine (Studies on the Syntheses of Heterocyclic Compounds. CXLIX)
T. Kametani, K. Ogasawara, and A. Kozuka

- [Yakugaku Zasshi, 86, 815 - 822 (1966)]
- 162 A Novel Dehydrazination Reaction. VI. The Formation of Various Amides from Heterocyclic Carboxylic Acid Hydrazides in the Presence of Chloral (Studies on the Syntheses of Heterocyclic Compounds. CL)
T. Kametani, S. Takano, O. Umezawa, H. Agui, K. Kanno, Y. Konno, F. Satoh, H. Nemoto, K. Yamaki, and H. Ueno
[Yakugaku Zasshi, 86, 823 - 828 (1966)]
- 163 Studies on the Syntheses of Heterocyclic Compounds. CLI. Selective Demethylation of 3,4-Dihydro-6,7,8-trimethoxyisoquinoline and Modified Total Synthesis of Anhalamine
T. Kametani, N. Wagatsuma, and F. Sasaki
[Yakugaku Zasshi, 86, 913 - 918 (1966)]
- 164 Studies on the Syntheses of Heterocyclic Compounds. CLII. Synthesis of 1-Acetyl-6,7-dimethoxyisoquinoline
T. Kametani, S. Shibuya, and L.-L. Lin
[Yakugaku Zasshi, 86, 973 - 975 (1966)]
- 165 Syntheses of dl-7,4'-O,O-Dibenzyl-3'-bromo-N-methylcoclaurine and Its Optical Resolution (Studies on the Syntheses of Heterocyclic Compounds. CLIII)
T. Kametani, S. Takano, and K. Masuko
[Yakugaku Zasshi, 86, 976 - 979 (1966)]
- 166 A Synthesis of 3,4-Dihydro-7-methoxy-1-(4-methoxybenzyl)-6,8-isoquinolinediol (Studies on the Syntheses of Heterocyclic Compounds. CLV)
T. Kametani, S. Kano, and T. Kikuchi
[Yakugaku Zasshi, 86, 979 - 983 (1966)]
- 167 Cepharanthine and Related Compounds. I. A Synthesis of 1-(p-Benzyl-oxybenzyl)-8-bromo-2-methyl-6,7-methylenedioxy-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroisoquinoline (Studies on the Syntheses of Heterocyclic Compounds. CLVI)
T. Kametani and K. Wakisaka
[Yakugaku Zasshi, 86, 984 - 988 (1966)]

- 168 Formation and Ring Closure of N-Substituted Imide (Studies on the Syntheses of Heterocyclic Compounds. CXLI)
T. Kametani, R. Yanase, and S. Takano
[Yakugaku Kenkyu, 37, 23 - 31 (1966)]
- 169 Bisbenzylisoquinoline Alkaloids and Related Compounds. V. A Total Synthesis of Diastereoisomeric Mixture of Liensinine
T. Kametani, S. Takano, K. Masuko, and F. Sasaki
[Chem. and Pharm. Bull. (Japan), 14, 67 - 72 (1966)]
- 170 Bisbenzylisoquinoline Alkaloids and Related Compounds. VI. A Modified Total Synthesis of the Stereoisomeric Mixture of Dauricine
T. Kametani, S. Takano, R. Yanase, C. Kibayashi, H. Iida, S. Kano, and K. Sakurai
[Chem. and Pharm. Bull. (Japan), 14, 73 - 77 (1966)]
- 171 Bisbenzylisoquinoline Alkaloids and Related Compounds. VII. A Total Synthesis of the Stereoisomeric Mixture of Magnolamine
T. Kametani and H. Yagi
[Chem. and Pharm. Bull. (Japan), 14, 78 - 82 (1966)]
- 172 A Novel Dehydrazination Reaction. V. The Formation of Various Amides from Aliphatic and Aromatic Carboxylic Acid Hydrazides in the Presence of Chloral
T. Kametani and O. Umezawa
[Chem. and Pharm. Bull. (Japan), 14, 365 - 375 (1966)]
- 173 Azabenzomorphan and Related Compounds. IX. A Synthesis of 3-Benzyl-3,4,5,6-tetrahydro-2H-1,5-methanobenzo[d][1,3]diazocine (Studies on the Syntheses of Heterocyclic Compounds. CXLI)
T. Kametani and K. Kigasawa
[Chem. and Pharm. Bull. (Japan), 14, 566 - 571 (1966)]
- 174 Bisbenzylisoquinoline Alkaloids and Related Compounds. IX. A Modified Total Syntheses of Stereoisomeric Mixture of Magnolamine (Studies on the Syntheses of Heterocyclic Compounds. CXLV)
T. Kametani, H. Yagi, and S. Kaneda

- [Chem. and Pharm. Bull. (Japan), 14, 974 - 980 (1966)]
- 175 Studies on the Syntheses of Heterocyclic Compounds. CLIX. The Reaction of 2-Nitro-1-indanone Oxime with Formalin and Hydrochloric Acid
T. Kametani, H. Sugahara, and S. Asagi
[Chem. and Pharm. Bull. (Japan), 14, 1408 - 1413 (1966)]
- 176 Studies on the Syntheses of Heterocyclic Compounds. Part CXXXV. The Structure of Corpaverine
T. Kametani, K. Ohkubo, and I. Noguchi
[J. Chem. Soc.(C), 1966, 715 - 717]
- 177 Studies on the Syntheses of Heterocyclic Compounds. Part CXXXVI. Rearrangement of 2-Nitro-1-tetralone Oxime with Polyphosphoric Acid
T. Kametani, H. Sugahara, and H. Yagi
[J. Chem. Soc.(C), 1966, 717 - 722]
- 178 Coreximine and Related Compounds. Part IV. A Total Synthesis of (\pm)-Coreximine
T. Kametani and M. Ihara
[J. Chem. Soc. (C), 1966, 2010 - 2011]
- 179 The Nature of Corpaverine
T. Kametani, K. Ohkubo, and R. H. F. Manske
[Tetrahedron Letters, 1966, 985 - 988]
- 180 The Structure of Cularidine
T. Kametani, S. Shibuya, C. Kibayashi, and S. Sasaki
[Tetrahedron Letters, 1966, 3215 - 3219]
- 181 The Structure of a Yellow Substance Formed by Mild Oxidation of Aminopyrine
T. Kametani, K. Kigasawa, N. Ikari, T. Iwata, and M. Saito
[Tetrahedron Letters, 1966, 4849 - 4853]
- 182 Novel Methylation. III. Methylation to Tertiary Amines such as Pyridine and Isoquinoline with Alkyl Carboxylates

- T. Kametani, K. Kigasawa, T. Hayasaka, M. Hiragi, H. Ishimaru, and S. Asagi
[J. Heterocyclic Chem., 3, 129 - 136 (1966)]
- 183 Total Synthesis of Stereoisomeric Mixture of Magnoline
T. Kametani, R. Yanase, S. Kano, and K. Sakurai
[J. Heterocyclic Chem., 3, 239 - 240 (1966)]
- 184 A Total Synthesis of (\pm)-Isoliensinine
T. Kametani, S. Takano, and K. Satoh
[J. Heterocyclic Chem., 3, 546 - 547 (1966)]
- 185 Coreximine and Related Compounds. I. A Synthesis of O-Demethylcoreximine under Eschweiler-Clarke's Conditions (Studies on the Syntheses of Heterocyclic Compounds. CLXII)
T. Kametani, I. Noguchi, S. Nakamura, and Y. Konno
[Yakugaku Zasshi, 87, 168 - 173 (1967)]
- 186 Coreximine and Related Compounds. II. A Synthesis of (\pm)-Coreximine under Eschweiler-Clarke's Conditions (Studies on the Syntheses of Heterocyclic Compounds. CLXIII)
T. Kametani and M. Satoh
[Yakugaku Zasshi, 87, 174 - 178 (1967)]
- 187 Coreximine and Related Compounds. III. The Formation of Coreximine Isomers under Eschweiler-Clarke's Conditions (Studies on the Syntheses of Heterocyclic Compounds. CLXIV)
T. Kametani and M. Ihara
[Yakugaku Zasshi, 87, 179 - 184 (1967)]
- 188 Selective Demethylation of 1-Substituted 6,7-Dimethoxy-3,4-dihydroisoquinoline Derivatives and Modified Total Synthesis of (\pm)-Salsoline (Studies on the Syntheses of Heterocyclic Compounds. CLXV)
T. Kametani, S. Takano, and F. Sasaki
[Yakugaku Zasshi, 87, 191 - 195 (1967)]

- 189 Cularine and Related Compounds. XIV. Optical Resolution of (\pm)-Cularimine and Synthesis of Related Compounds of Cularimine (Studies on the Syntheses of Heterocyclic Compounds. CLXVI)
T. Kametani and S. Shibuya
[Yakugaku Zasshi, 87, 196 - 198 (1967)]
- 190 Cularine and Related Compounds. XV. Demethylation of Cularine and Cularimine (Studies on the Syntheses of Heterocyclic Compounds. CLXVII)
T. Kametani, S. Shibuya, and S. Sasaki
[Yakugaku Zasshi, 87, 198 - 201 (1967)]
- 191 Cularicine and Related Compounds. I. Synthesis of 2-(2-Benzyloxy-5-carboxymethylphenoxy)-4,5-methylenedioxyphenylacetic Acid and Its Attempted Cyclization (Studies on the Syntheses of Heterocyclic Compounds. CLXVIII)
T. Kametani, S. Shibuya, and H. Ueno
[Yakugaku Zasshi, 87, 238 - 242 (1967)]
- 192 Streptonigrin and Related Compounds. V. Syntheses of the Compounds Having Streptonigrin-type Structure (Studies on the Syntheses of Heterocyclic Compounds. CLXIX)
T. Kametani, K. Ogasawara, A. Kozuka, and M. Shio
[Yakugaku Zasshi, 87, 254 - 259 (1967)]
- 193 Streptonigrin and Related Compounds. VI. The NMR Spectra of 4-(2,3,4-Trimethoxyphenyl)-2,3-dimethylpyridine Derivatives (Studies on the Syntheses of Heterocyclic Compounds. CLXX)
T. Kametani, K. Ogasawara, M. Shio, and A. Kozuka
[Yakugaku Zasshi, 87, 260 - 265 (1967)]
- 194 A Novel Alkylation. IV. N-Alkylation of Secondary Amines with Methyl Salicylate (Studies on the Syntheses of Heterocyclic Compounds. CLXXI)
T. Kametani, K. Kigasawa, and T. Hayasaka
[Yakugaku Zasshi, 87, 265 - 270 (1967)]
- 195 Indene and Related Compounds. V. Ring Expansion of 2-Nitro-1-indanone

Oxime with Polyphosphoric acid (Studies on the Syntheses of Heterocyclic Compounds. CLXXIII)

T. Kametani, H. Sugahara, and K. Kanno
[Yakugaku Zasshi, 87, 309 - 314 (1967)]

196 Studies on the Syntheses of Heterocyclic Compounds. CLXXV. A Synthesis of 1-(α -Hydroxy-4-methoxybenzyl)-2-methyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroisoquinolin-5-ol

T. Kametani, S. Kano, Y. Watanabe, and T. Kikuchi
[Yakugaku Zasshi, 87, 406 - 409 (1967)]

197 Reductive Oxygenation. I. A Synthesis of 3-Methyl-2,3,4,5,6,7-hexahydro-8H-2,6-methanobenzo[d]-1,3-oxazocine (Studies on the Syntheses of Heterocyclic Compounds. CLXXX)

T. Kametani, K. Kigasawa, and M. Hüragai
[Yakugaku Zasshi, 87, 558 - 562 (1967)]

198 Studies on the Syntheses of Heterocyclic Compounds. CLXXVII. Syntheses of Sendaverine Derivatives and Investigation of Their IR and NMR Spectra

T. Kametani, K. Ohkubo, and S. Takano
[Yakugaku Zasshi, 87, 563 - 569 (1967)]

199 Studies on the Syntheses of Heterocyclic Compounds. CLXXXI. NMR Spectra of 1-(α -Hydroxybenzyl)-2-methyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroisoquinoline Derivatives

T. Kametani and T. Kikuchi
[Yakugaku Zasshi, 87, 682 - 686 (1967)]

200 Cepharanthine and Related Compounds. II. A Synthesis of 1-(3-Bromo-4-methoxybenzyl)-1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-6-methoxy-2-methyl-7-isoquinolinol (Studies on the Syntheses of Heterocyclic Compounds. CLXXXIII)

T. Kametani, H. Yagi, S. Asagi, K. Kanno, and K. Wakisaka
[Yakugaku Zasshi, 87, 749 - 752 (1967)]

201 Aztequine and Related Compounds. III. Synthesis of dl-1-(4-Bromo-3-

- hydroxybenzyl)-1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-6-methoxy-2-methyl-7-isoquinolinol
(Studies on the Syntheses of Heterocyclic Compounds. CLXXXIV)
T. Kametani, M. Shinbo, T. Fujikura, S. Kano, and H. Iida
[Yakugaku Zasshi, 87, 753 - 756 (1967)]
- 202 Coclaurine and Related Compounds. II. Syntheses of 7-Benzoyloxy-
1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-1-(*p*-hydroxyphenyl)-6-methoxy-2-methylisoquinoline
and 7-Benzoyloxy-1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-1-(*p*-hydroxybenzyl)-6-methoxy-2-
methylisoquinoline (Studies on the Syntheses of Heterocyclic Compounds.
CLXXXV)
T. Kametani, S. Takano, and K. Satoh
[Yakugaku Zasshi, 87, 757 - 760 (1967)]
- 203 Studies on the Syntheses of Heterocyclic Compounds. CLXXXVII. Optical
Resolution of *dl*-7-O-Benzylcoclaurine
T. Kametani, K. Sakurai, S. Kano, and H. Iida
[Yakugaku Zasshi, 87, 822 - 825 (1967)]
- 204 Dioxolanone and Related Compounds. I. Synthesis of 3-Aryloxy-1,2-
propanediol Derivatives (Studies on the Syntheses of Heterocyclic Com-
pounds. CLXXXIX)
T. Kametani, T. Suzuki, K. Kigasawa, and M. Hiiragi
[Yakugaku Zasshi, 87, 967 - 972 (1967)]
- 205 A Synthesis of 8-Aza-6-oxa-8-methyl-3,4-benzbicyclo[3.2.1]octane
(Studies on the Syntheses of Heterocyclic Compounds. CXC)
T. Kametani, K. Kigasawa, M. Hiiragi, and S. Asagi
[Yakugaku Zasshi, 87, 973 - 979 (1967)]
- 206 Synthesis of Related Compounds of Calycotomine (Studies on the Synthe-
ses of Heterocyclic Compounds. CXCI)
T. Kametani and S. Shibuya
[Yakugaku Zasshi, 87, 1028 - 1031 (1967)]
- 207 Studies on the Syntheses of Heterocyclic Compounds. CXCI. Syntheses
of 7,8-Disubstituted Isoquinoline Derivatives

- T. Kametani, M. Sato, and S. Shibuya
[Yakugaku Zasshi, 87, 1063 - 1069 (1967)]
- 208 Coreximine and Related Compounds. V. Total Synthesis of (\pm)-Tetrahydropalmatine and Abnormal Reaction of Halogen Substitution (Studies on the Syntheses of Heterocyclic Compounds. CXCIV)
T. Kametani and S. Kaneda
[Yakugaku Zasshi, 87, 1070 - 1075 (1967)]
- 209 Streptonigrin and Related Compounds. VII. Synthesis of Streptonigrin Nucleus by the Formation of Pyridine Ring (Studies on the Syntheses of Heterocyclic Compounds. CXCVIII)
T. Kametani, K. Ogasawara, A. Kozuka, and K. Nyu
[Yakugaku Zasshi, 87, 1189 - 1194 (1967)]
- 210 Streptonigrin and Related Compounds. VIII. Hydrolysis and Hofmann Reaction of Ethyl 3-Cyano-4-(3,4-dimethoxyphenyl)-6-methyl-2-quinolyl-5-pyridinecarboxylate (Studies on the Syntheses of Heterocyclic Compounds. CXCIX)
T. Kametani, K. Ogasawara, and A. Kozuka
[Yakugaku Zasshi, 87, 1195 - 1202 (1967)]
- 211 A Novel Alkylation. V. Novel Methylation with Carboxylic Acid Ester. N-Methylation of Secondary Amines with Methyl Carboxylate (Studies on the Syntheses of Heterocyclic Compounds. CC)
T. Kametani, T. Hayasaka, and K. Kigasawa
[Yakugaku Zasshi, 87, 1298 - 1303 (1967)]
- 212 Mitomycin and Related Compounds. I. Synthesis of 2,3-Dihydro-6-methyl-1H-pyrrolo[1,2-a]indol-1-one (Studies on the Syntheses of Heterocyclic Compounds. CCI)
T. Kametani, T. Yamanaka, and M. Satoh
[Yakugaku Zasshi, 87, 1407 - 1410 (1967)]
- 213 Dioxolanone and Related Compounds. II. Synthesis of 7-(2,3-Dihydroxypropyl)theophylline Derivatives (Studies on the Syntheses of Heterocyclic

Compounds. CCII)

T. Kametani, T. Suzuki, and K. Kigasawa
[Yakugaku Zasshi, 87, 1411 - 1413 (1967)]

- 214 Bisbenzylisoquinoline Alkaloids and Related Compounds. XI. Total Synthesis of Stereoisomeric Mixture of Magnoline
T. Kametani, R. Yanase, S. Kano, and K. Sakurai
[Chem. and Pharm. Bull. (Japan), 15, 56 - 60 (1967)]
- 215 The Structure of Sendaverine and Its Total Synthesis
T. Kametani and K. Ohkubo
[Chem. and Pharm. Bull. (Japan), 15, 608 - 612 (1967)]
- 216 Novel Methylation. Methylation of Tertiary Amines with Alkyl Salicylate
T. Kametani, K. Kigasawa, H. Sugahara, M. Hiiragi, T. Hayasaka,
T. Iwata, and H. Ishimaru
[Chem. and Pharm. Bull. (Japan), 15, 613 - 618 (1967)]
- 217 Azabenzomorphan and Related Compounds. X. A Synthesis of 1-Methyl-3-aminoisoquinoline (Studies on the Syntheses of Heterocyclic Compounds. CLXXX)
T. Kametani, K. Kigasawa, and M. Hiiragi
[Chem. and Pharm. Bull. (Japan), 15, 704 - 707 (1967)]
- 218 Studies on the Syntheses of Heterocyclic Compounds. CLXXXII. A Modified Synthesis of So-called Corpaverine
T. Kametani and T. Kikuchi
[Chem. and Pharm. Bull. (Japan), 15, 879 - 883 (1967)]
- 219 An Improved Synthesis of Styphnic Acid
T. Kametani and K. Ogasawara
[Chem. and Pharm. Bull. (Japan), 15, 893 (1967)]
- 220 Magnolamine and Related Compounds. IV. An Alternative Synthesis of D(-)- and L(+)-N-Methylcoclaurine
T. Kametani and H. Yagi

- [Chem. and Pharm. Bull. (Japan), 15, 1283 - 1286 (1967)]
- 221 Studies on the Syntheses of Heterocyclic Compounds. CXCV. The Structure of a Yellow Substance Formed by Mild Oxidation of Aminopyrine
T. Kametani, K. Kigasawa, N. Ikari, T. Iwata, M. Saito, and H. Yagi
[Chem. and Pharm. Bull. (Japan), 15, 1305 - 1309 (1967)]
- 222 Chichibabin Reaction. II. Chichibabin Reaction of 8-Methylquinoline and Migration of the Methyl Group in the Synthesis of 3,4-Dihydro-8-methyl-carbostyryl by Friedel-Crafts Reaction (Studies on the Syntheses of Heterocyclic Compounds. CCIII)
T. Kametani and H. Nemoto
[Chem. and Pharm. Bull. (Japan), 15, 1910 - 1915 (1967)]
- 223 Studies on the Syntheses of Heterocyclic Compounds. CCIV. Ring Contraction in the Catalytic Hydrogenation of 3-Oximino-4-oxoisocarbostyryl
T. Kametani, H. Sugahara, and K. Kanno
[Chem. and Pharm. Bull. (Japan), 15, 1916 - 1921 (1967)]
- 224 An Alternative Total Synthesis of (\pm)-Scoulerine and (\pm)-Tetrahydropalmatine
T. Kametani and M. Ihara
[J. Chem. Soc. (C), 1967, 530 - 532]
- 225 Total Synthesis of (\pm)-Glaucine Methopicrate by Phenolic Oxidative Coupling
T. Kametani and I. Noguchi
[J. Chem. Soc. (C), 1967, 1140 - 1443]
- 226 Total Syntheses of (\pm)-Glaziovine and (\pm)-Pronuciferine by Phenolic Oxidative Coupling
T. Kametani and H. Yagi
[J. Chem. Soc. (C), 1967, 2182 - 2184]
- 227 Benzyne Reaction. Part I. Total Synthesis of (\pm)-Cryptaustoline and (\pm)-Cryptowoline by the Benzyne Reaction
T. Kametani and K. Ogasawara
[J. Chem. Soc. (C), 1967, 2208 - 2212]

- 228 A Total Synthesis of (\pm)-Glaziovine by Phenolic Oxidative Coupling
T. Kametani and H. Yagi
[J. C. S. Chem. Comm., 1967, 366 - 367]
- 229 Biogenetic Synthesis of Cularine-type Compounds
T. Kametani, T. Kikuchi, and K. Fukumoto
[J. C. S. Chem. Comm., 1967, 546 - 547]
- 230 Syntheses of Homoaporphine-type Compounds by Phenolic Oxidative Coupling
T. Kametani, K. Fukumoto, H. Yagi, and F. Satoh
[J. C. S. Chem. Comm., 1967, 878 - 879]
- 231 Novel Rearrangement of Homoproaporphine and the Configuration of Two Isomeric Homoproaporphines
T. Kametani, F. Satoh, H. Yagi, and K. Fukumoto
[J. C. S. Chem. Comm., 1967, 1103 - 1105]
- 232 Total Synthesis of Stebisimine
T. Kametani, O. Kusama, and K. Fukumoto
[J. C. S. Chem. Comm., 1967, 1212 - 1214]
- 233 Studies on the Syntheses of Heterocyclic Compounds. CLXXIV. An Approach to the Synthesis of Oxyacanthine and Berbamine
T. Kametani, H. Iida, S. Kano, S. Tanaka, K. Fukumoto, S. Shibuya, and H. Yagi
[J. Heterocyclic Chem., 4, 85 - 92 (1967)]
- 234 Studies on the Syntheses of Heterocyclic Compounds. CCXII. By-Product in the Preparation of Homoveratrylamine by Catalytic Hydrogenation of 3,4-Dimethoxybenzyl Cyanide and Its Derivation to 1-Phenethylisoquinoline Derivatives
T. Kametani, K. Ogasawara, and T. Harada
[Yakugaku Zasshi, 88, 163 - 165 (1968)]
- 235 Novel Methylation. VI. N-Methylation of Primary Amines and Secondary

Amines with Methyl Salicylate and Oxalate (Studies on the Syntheses of Heterocyclic Compounds. CCXXIII)

T. Kametani, K. Kigasawa, and T. Hayasaka

[Yakugaku Zasshi, 88, 445 - 452 (1968)]

236 Chichibabin Reaction. IV. Chichibabin Reaction of 5- and 6-Methylquinolines (Studies on the Syntheses of Heterocyclic Compounds. CCXXIV)

T. Kametani, H. Nemoto, and S. Takano

[Yakugaku Zasshi, 88, 453 - 459 (1968)]

237 Synthesis of 8-Bromo-1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-1-[p-(5-hydroxymethyl-2-methoxyphenoxy)benzyl]-6,7-methylenedioxyisoquinoline (Studies on the Syntheses of Heterocyclic Compounds. CCXXV)

T. Kametani and K. Wakisaka

[Yakugaku Zasshi, 88, 483 - 487 (1968)]

238 A Synthesis of 4-Oxa-9-aza-methyl-6,7-benzobicyclo[3.3.1]nonane and Attempts to Cyclize the Piperidone Derivatives by Reductive Cyclization (Studies on the Syntheses of Heterocyclic Compounds. CCXXVII)

T. Kametani, K. Kigasawa, M. Hiiragi, and S. Asagi

[Yakugaku Zasshi, 88, 573 - 582 (1968)]

239 Syntheses of 1-(3-Hydroxy-4-methoxyphenethyl)-7-methoxy-2-methyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroisoquinoline-6-ol and 1-(3-Hydroxy-4-methoxybenzyl)-7-methoxy-2-methyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroisoquinoline-6,8-diol and Attempt to Cyclize the Isoquinoline Derivatives by Phenol Oxidation (Studies on the Syntheses of Heterocyclic Compounds. CCXXVIII)

T. Kametani and S. Shibuya

[Yakugaku Zasshi, 88, 583 - 588 (1968)]

240 Reduction Products of 2'-Nitropapaveraldine (Studies on the Syntheses of Heterocyclic Compounds. CCXXXIV)

T. Kametani, T. Kobari, and S. Takano

[Yakugaku Zasshi, 88, 774 - 778 (1968)]

- 241 Synthesis of 2-Aminomethyl-1,1-diphenylbut-1-ene (Studies on the Syntheses of Heterocyclic Compounds. CCXXXIX)
T. Kametani and I. Noguchi
[Yakugaku Zasshi, 88, 911 - 914 (1968)]
- 242 Syntheses of 1-(3- and 4-Chlorobenzyl)-1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-6,7-dimethoxyisoquinoline and Cyclized Compounds by Benzyne Reaction (Studies on the Syntheses of Heterocyclic Compounds. CCXLI)
T. Kametani, T. Terui, and K. Fukumoto
[Yakugaku Zasshi, 88, 915 - 918 (1968)]
- 243 Attempted Cyclization of 5-Substituted 2-(5-Carboxymethyl-2-methoxyphenoxy)-4-methoxyphenylacetic Acid with Polyphosphoric Acid (Studies on the Syntheses of Heterocyclic Compounds. CCXLII)
H. Iida, C. Kibayashi, and T. Kametani
[Yakugaku Zasshi, 88, 937 - 941 (1968)]
- 244 Studies on the Application of Organic Halides. I. An Increase of the Yields of *p*-Dichlorobenzene by Use of Mixed Catalyst of Iron (Lead and Sulfur Compounds) in Case of Chlorination of Benzene
T. Kametani, T. Terui, K. Yamaki, and Y. Sasaki
[Yakugaku Zasshi, 88, 950 - 953 (1968)]
- 245 Ochetensine and Related Compounds. I. Syntheses of Ochetensine Related Compounds (Studies on the Syntheses of Heterocyclic Compounds. CCLI)
T. Kametani, S. Takano, and S. Hibino
[Yakugaku Zasshi, 88, 1123 - 1127 (1968)]
- 246 Total Syntheses of Berbamunine and Its Diastereoisomer (Studies on the Syntheses of Heterocyclic Compounds. CCLIV)
T. Kametani, K. Sakurai, and H. Iida
[Yakugaku Zasshi, 88, 1163 - 1167 (1978)]
- 247 Studies on the Syntheses of Heterocyclic Compounds. CCLV. Syntheses of Stepharotine and Related Compounds
T. Kametani, H. Iida, and T. Kikuchi

- [Yakugaku Zasshi, 88, 1185 - 1188 (1968)]
- 248 Studies on the Syntheses of Heterocyclic Compounds. CCLIX. Synthesis of 1-(m-Chlorophenethyl)-1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-6,7-dimethoxyisoquinoline and Cyclized Product by Benzyne Reaction
T. Kametani, T. Terui, and K. Fukumoto
[Yakugaku Zasshi, 88, 1388 - 1392 (1968)]
- 249 Capaurimine and Related Compounds. IV. Syntheses of 1,10-Dihydroxy-2,3,11-trimethoxy- and 3,10-Dihydroxy-1,2,11-trimethoxy-5,6,13,13a-tetrahydro-8H-dibenzo[a,g]quinolizine (Studies on the Syntheses of Heterocyclic Compounds. CCLXII)
T. Kametani, K. Fukumoto, H. Iida, and T. Kikuchi
[Yakugaku Zasshi, 88, 1482 - 1486 (1968)]
- 250 Studies on the Syntheses of Heterocyclic Compounds. CCIX. Total Syntheses of (\pm)-Isococlaurine and (-)-Lotusine
T. Kametani, S. Takano, F. Sasaki, and K. Yamaki
[Chem. and Pharm. Bull. (Japan), 16, 20 - 24 (1968)]
- 251 Studies on the Syntheses of Heterocyclic Compounds. CCX. The Mass Spectra of 10-Substituted Dibenz[b,f]oxepine Derivatives
T. Kametani, S. Shibuya, and C. Kibayashi
[Chem. and Pharm. Bull. (Japan), 16, 34 - 38 (1968)]
- 252 Azamorphinan and Related Compounds. I. A Synthesis of 3-Hydroxy-N-methyl-9-azamorphinan (Studies on the Syntheses of Heterocyclic Compounds. CCXIV)
T. Kametani, K. Kigasawa, M. Hiragi, and N. Wagatsuma
[Chem. and Pharm. Bull. (Japan), 16, 296 - 303 (1968)]
- 253 Chichibabin Reaction. III. Chichibabin Reaction of 7-Methylquinoline and Migration of the Methyl Group in Friedel-Crafts Reaction of N-(m-Tolyl)- and N-(p-Tolyl)- β -chloropropionamide (Studies on the Syntheses of Heterocyclic Compounds. CCXV)

- T. Kametani, H. Nemoto, and S. Takano
[Chem. and Pharm. Bull. (Japan), 16, 367 - 370 (1968)]
- 254 Synthesis of Melanthioidine Derivative by Double Ullmann Reaction (Studies on the Syntheses of Heterocyclic Compounds. CCXXVI)
T. Kametani, S. Takano, and K. Haga
[Chem. and Pharm. Bull. (Japan), 16, 663 - 667 (1968)]
- 255 Bisbenzylisoquinoline Alkaloids and Related Compounds. Part XII. Synthesis of Stereoisomeric Mixture of Cuspidaline (Studies on the Syntheses of Heterocyclic Compounds. CCXXIX)
T. Kametani and F. Satoh
[Chem. and Pharm. Bull. (Japan), 16, 773 - 777 (1968)]
- 256 An Alternative Synthesis of So-called Corpaverine (Studies on the Syntheses of Heterocyclic Compounds. CCXXXI)
T. Kametani and K. Ohkubo
[Chem. and Pharm. Bull. (Japan), 16, 909 - 913 (1968)]
- 257 Aztequine and Related Compounds. IV. A Synthesis of 2,2'-Dihydroxy-4,4'-bis(7-hydroxy-6-methoxy-2-methyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-1-isoquinolylmethyl)diphenyl Ether (Studies on the Syntheses of Heterocyclic Compounds. CCXXX)
T. Kametani, H. Iida, M. Shinbo, and T. Endo
[Chem. and Pharm. Bull. (Japan), 16, 949 - 952 (1968)]
- 258 Phenolic Cyclization II. Syntheses of 6-Hydroxy- and 8-Hydroxy-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroisoquinoline Derivatives (Studies on the Syntheses of Heterocyclic Compounds. CCXXXII)
T. Kametani, S. Shibuya, and M. Satoh
[Chem. and Pharm. Bull. (Japan), 16, 953 - 957 (1968)]
- 259 Synthesis of Cularine Type Compounds (Studies on the Syntheses of Heterocyclic Compounds. CCXXXVI)
T. Kametani, T. Kikuchi, and K. Fukumoto
[Chem. and Pharm. Bull. (Japan), 16, 1003 - 1008 (1968)]

- 260 Electrolytic Oxidation. I. Phenolic Oxidation of *p*-Cresol by Electrolysis (Studies on the Syntheses of Heterocyclic Compounds. CCXXXVII)
T. Kametani, K. Ohkubo, and S. Takano
[Chem. and Pharm. Bull. (Japan), 16, 1095 - 1097 (1968)]
- 261 Studies on the Syntheses of Heterocyclic Compounds. CCXXXVIII. A Modified Synthesis of Pummerer's Ketone
T. Kametani and K. Ogasawara
[Chem. and Pharm. Bull. (Japan), 16, 1138 - 1139 (1968)]
- 262 Phenolic Cyclization. III. One Step Synthesis of *cis*- and *trans*-16-Hydroxy-15-methoxyerythrinanone by Phenolic Cyclization (Studies on the Syntheses of Heterocyclic Compounds. CCXLIV)
T. Kametani, H. Agui, and K. Fukumoto
[Chem. and Pharm. Bull. (Japan), 16, 1285 - 1287 (1968)]
- 263 Studies on the Syntheses of Heterocyclic Compounds. CCXLV. The Mass Spectra of Cryptaustoline Type Alkaloids
T. Kametani and K. Ogasawara
[Chem. and Pharm. Bull. (Japan), 16, 1498 - 1502 (1968)]
- 264 Benzyne Reaction. II. Syntheses of Benzyl Cyanide Derivatives by Benzyne Reaction (Studies on the Syntheses of Heterocyclic Compounds. CCXLVII)
T. Kametani, K. Ogasawara, T. Terui, K. Yamaki, and K. Fukumoto
[Chem. and Pharm. Bull. (Japan), 16, 1584 - 1588 (1968)]
- 265 Alternative Synthesis of Stereoisomeric Mixture of Magnoline by Ullmann Reaction (Studies on the Syntheses of Heterocyclic Compounds. CCXLVIII)
T. Kametani, H. Iida, and K. Sakurai
[Chem. and Pharm. Bull. (Japan), 16, 1623 - 1625 (1968)]
- 266 Synthesis of Stereoisomeric Mixture of Daurinoline (Studies on the Syntheses of Heterocyclic Compounds. CCXLIX)
T. Kametani, S. Takano, T. Kobari, H. Iida, and M. Shinbo
[Chem. and Pharm. Bull. (Japan), 16, 1625 - 1628 (1968)]

- 267 The Mechanism of the Formation of an Abnormal Products in the Chichibabin Reaction of Quinoline (Studies on the Syntheses of Heterocyclic Compounds. CCLIII)
 T. Kametani and H. Nemoto
 [Chem. and Pharm. Bull. (Japan), 16, 1696 - 1699 (1968)]
- 268 The Oxidation of *p*-Toluidine with Potassium Ferricyanide in Liquid Ammonia
 T. Kametani and K. Ogasawara
 [Chem. and Pharm. Bull. (Japan), 16, 1843 - 1845 (1968)]
- 269 The Acid Catalyzed Rearrangement of Homoproaporphine under Two Different Conditions
 T. Kametani, H. Yagi, K. Fukumoto, and F. Satoh
 [Chem. and Pharm. Bull. (Japan), 16, 2297 - 2298 (1968)]
- 270 Phenolic Oxidative Coupling Reaction of 1,2,3,4-Tetrahydro-7-hydroxy-1-(2-hydroxy-4,5-methylenedioxybenzyl)-6-methoxy-2-methylisoquinoline with Ferric Chloride (Studies on the Syntheses of Heterocyclic Compounds. CCLXV)
 T. Kametani and I. Noguhci
 [Chem. and Pharm. Bull. (Japan), 16, 2451 - 2455 (1968)]
- 271 Phenol Oxidation
 T. Kametani and K. Fukumoto
 [Farumashia, 4, 144 - 154 (1968)]
- 272 Deoxygenation of Ascaridole with Triethyl Phosphite
 T. Kametani and K. Ogasawara
 [Chem. and Ind., 1968, 1772]
- 273 Phenolic Cyclization. Part I. Novel Synthesis of 1-Substituted Isoquinoline and Spiro[cycloalkane-1,1'-isoquinoline] Derivatives and Its Application to the Total Syntheses of Isoquinoline Alkaloids
 T. Kametani, K. Fukumoto, H. Agui, H. Yagi, K. Kigasawa, H. Sugahara, M. Hiiragi, T. Hayasaka, and H. Ishimaru
 [J. Chem. Soc. (C), 1968, 112 - 118]

- 274 Racemisation. Part I. Racemisation of Protoberberines under the Condition of Catalytic Hydrogenation
T. Kametani and M. Ihara
[J. Chem. Soc. (C), 1968, 191 - 193]
- 275 The Synthesis of Homoproaporphine-type Compounds by Phenolic Oxidative Coupling
T. Kametani, H. Yagi, F. Satoh, and K. Fukumoto
[J. Chem. Soc. (C), 1968, 271 - 275]
- 276 Abnormal Products from Phenolic Oxidation of a Dihydroxy-1-benzyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroisoquinoline
T. Kametani and I. Noguchi
[J. Chem. Soc. (C), 1968, 447 - 451]
- 277 Rearrangement and Novel Enol-ether Addition in Homoproaporphines
T. Kametani, F. Satoh, H. Yagi, and K. Fukumoto
[J. Chem. Soc. (C), 1968, 1003 - 1005]
- 278 Nitrenes. Part I. Modified Syntheses of β -Carboline Derivatives through Nitrene Intermediates
T. Kametani, K. Ogasawara, and T. Yamanaka
[J. Chem. Soc. (C), 1968, 1006 - 1007]
- 279 The Structure of Capaurimine
T. Kametani, K. Fukumoto, H. Yagi, H. Iida, and T. Kikuchi
[J. Chem. Soc. (C), 1968, 1178 - 1180]
- 280 The Circular Dichroism and Optical Rotatory Dispersion of Protoberberines
T. Kametani and M. Ihara
[J. Chem. Soc. (C), 1968, 1305 - 1310]
- 281 Racemisation. Part II. Racemisation of 1-Benzyltetrahydroisoquinolines under the Conditions of Catalytic Hydrogenation
T. Kametani, M. Ihara, and K. Shima
[J. Chem. Soc. (C), 1968, 1619 - 1620]

- 282 Total Synthesis of Stebisimine
T. Kametani, O. Kusama, and K. Fukumoto
[J. Chem. Soc. (C), 1968, 1798 - 1800]
- 283 Synthesis of Homoerythrinadienone by Phenolic Oxidative Coupling
T. Kametani and K. Fukumoto
[J. Chem. Soc. (C), 1968, 2156 - 2159]
- 284 Phenolic Oxidative Coupling of a 1-Phenylisoquinoline Derivative
T. Kametani, T. Satoh, H. Yagi, H. Iida, and S. Tanaka
[J. Chem. Soc. (C), 1968, 2234 - 2237]
- 285 The Conformation and Rearrangement Reaction of Derivatives of 10,11-Dihydrodibenzoxepin
T. Kametani, S. Shibuya, and W. D. Ollis
[J. Chem. Soc. (C), 1968, 2877 - 2883]
- 286 Potassium Ferricyanide Oxidation of N-Methyltryptamine in Liquid Ammonia
T. Kametani, T. Suzuki, and K. Ogasawara
[J. Chem. Soc. (C), 1968, 2965 - 2968]
- 287 One-step Synthesis of an Androcymbine-type Compound
T. Kametani, K. Fukumoto, F. Satoh, and H. Yagi
[J. Chem. Soc. (C), 1968, 3084 - 3088]
- 288 Synthesis of "Homoerythrinadienone" by Phenolic Oxidative Coupling
T. Kametani and K. Fukumoto
[J. C. S. Chem. Comm., 1968, 26]
- 289 Phenolic Oxidative Coupling of 1-(3-Phenylpropyl)isoquinoline Derivatives
T. Kametani, T. Satoh, H. Yagi, H. Iida, and S. Tanaka
[J. C. S. Chem. Comm., 1968, 224 - 225]
- 290 Novel Synthesis of Benzo[a]carbazole and Oxazolo[5,4-b]quinoline Ring System from Aromatic Nitro-compounds with Triethyl Phosphite
T. Kametani, Y. Yamanaka, and K. Ogasawara

- [J. C. S. Chem. Comm., 1968, 786 - 787]
- 291 The Reaction of 4-o-Nitrophenylpyridine Derivatives with Triethyl Phosphite
T. Kametani, T. Yamanaka, and K. Ogasawara
[J. C. S. Chem. Comm., 1968, 996]
- 292 One-step Synthesis of an Androcymbine-like Compound
T. Kametani, K. Fukumoto, F. Satoh, and H. Yagi
[J. C. S. Chem. Comm., 1968, 1001 - 1002]
- 293 One-step Synthesis of Morphinandienone-type Compounds
T. Kametani, K. Fukumoto, F. Satoh, and H. Yagi
[J. C. S. Chem. Comm., 1968, 1398]
- 294 Biogenetic Synthesis of an Androcymbine-type Compound
T. Kametani, K. Fukumoto, M. Koizumi, and A. Kozuka
[J. C. S. Chem. Comm., 1968, 1605 - 1606]
- 295 Syntheses of Diastereoisomeric Racemates of Malanthioidine for Determination of Its Structure by Mass Spectrometry
T. Kametani and S. Takano
[Tetrahedron Letters, 1968, 121 - 124]
- 296 Structural Determination of Capaurimine and Capaurine
T. Kametani, M. Ihara, K. Fukumoto, H. Yagi, H. Shimanouchi, and Y. Sasada
[Tetrahedron Letters, 1968, 4251 - 4254]
- 297 Head to Tail Coupling of 1-(4-Hydroxyphenethyl)-7-hydroxy-6-methoxy-2-methyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroisoquinoline by Enzymic Phenolic Oxidation
T. Kametani, S. Takano, and T. Kobari
[Tetrahedron Letters, 1968, 4565 - 4568]
- 298 Total Synthesis of Amurine
T. Kametani, K. Fukumoto, and T. Sugahara

[Tetrahedron Letters, 1968, 5459 - 5462]

- 299 The Syntheses of Homoproaporphines by Phenolic Oxidative Coupling. II. Separation of Two Isomeric Dienones of Homoproaporphines
T. Kametani, F. Satoh, H. Yagi, and K. Fukumoto
[J. Org. Chem., 33, 690 - 694 (1968)]
- 300 Nitrene. II. Novel Conversion of 1-(2-Nitrobenzyl)isoquinoline Derivatives into Benz[a]carbazoles through Nitrene
T. Kametani, T. Yamanaka, and K. Ogasawara
[J. Org. Chem., 33, 4446 - 4447 (1968)]
- 301 A Modified Synthesis of Codamine under Eschweiler-Clarke Conditions
T. Kametani, T. Terui, H. Agui, and K. Fukumoto
[J. Heterocyclic Chem., 5, 753 - 755 (1968)]
- 302 Studies on the Syntheses of Heterocyclic Compounds. Part CCLXXIII. Synthesis of C-Nordihydrocorynantheol and Its Related Compounds
T. Kametani, M. Ihara, T. Suzuki, and K. Shima
[J. Heterocyclic Chem., 5, 799 - 804 (1968)]
- 303 Reaction Products by Treatment of 6-Bromoveratraldehyde and Its Acetal with Sodium Amide in Liquid Ammonia (Studies on the Syntheses of Heterocyclic Compounds. CCLXXXIII)
T. Kametani, K. Yamaki, and K. Ogasawara
[Yakugaku Zasshi, 89, 154 - 157 (1969)]
- 304 Synthesis of Homomelantheidine by Double Ullmann Reaction (Studies on the Syntheses of Heterocyclic Compounds. CCLXXXIV)
T. Kametani, H. Iida, and S. Tanaka
[Yakugaku Zasshi, 89, 230 - 234 (1969)]
- 305 Capaurimine and Related Compounds. III. Syntheses of dl-5,6,13,13a-Tetrahydro-1,2,3,10,11-pentamethoxy-8H-dibenzo[a,g]quinolizine and dl-5,6,13,13a-Tetrahydro-2,3,10,11,12-pentamethoxy-8H-dibenzo[a,g]quinolizine (Studies on the Syntheses of Heterocyclic Compounds. CCLXXXVI)

T. Kametani and K. Ohkubo
[Yakugaku Zasshi, 89, 279 - 282 (1969)]

- 306 Reduction Products of 3-Oximino-4-oxoisocarbostyryl (Studies on the Syntheses of Heterocyclic Compounds. CCXCIII)
T. Kametani, K. Kigasawa, H. Sugahara, M. Hிராagi, and K. Kanno
[Yakugaku Zasshi, 89, 418 - 421 (1969)]
- 307 Studies on the Syntheses of Heterocyclic Compounds. CCCVII. A Synthesis of 3-Phenyl-1,5-trimethylenepyrazole
T. Kametani, K. Yamaki, and K. Ogasawara
[Yakugaku Zasshi, 89, 583 - 585 (1969)]
- 308 Studies on the Syntheses of Heterocyclic Compounds. CCCVIII. Synthesis of 1-(m-Chlorophenylpropyl)-1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-6,7-dimethoxyisoquinoline
T. Kametani, T. Terui, and K. Fukumoto
[Yakugaku Zasshi, 89, 586 - 588 (1969)]
- 309 Studies on the Syntheses of Heterocyclic Compounds. CCCX. Syntheses of 1,2,3,4-Tetrahydro-8-hydroxy-1-(3-hydroxy-4-methoxybenzyl)-6,7-dimethoxyisoquinoline and Diphenolic 1-Phenethylisoquinoline Derivatives and Trial of Its Phenolic Oxidation
T. Kametani, T. Sugahara, and K. Fukumoto
[Yakugaku Zasshi, 89, 610 - 616 (1969)]
- 310 Studies on the Syntheses of Heterocyclic Compounds. CCCXI. The Formation of Diveratryl Ether in Crossed Cannizzaro Reaction of Veratraldehyde and Trial of Its Cyclization
T. Kametani, K. Yamaki, and K. Ogasawara
[Yakugaku Zasshi, 89, 638 - 640 (1969)]
- 311 Syntheses of (\pm)-O-Dimethylstepharotine and (\pm)-O-Methylstepharotine (Studies on the Syntheses of Heterocyclic Compounds. CCCXII)
T. Kametani and I. Noguchi
[Yakugaku Zasshi, 89, 721 - 725 (1969)]

- 312 Syntheses of 1-Substituted Isoquinoline and 1,4-Benzoxazepine Derivatives by Pomeranz-Fritsch Reaction (Studies on the Syntheses of Heterocyclic Compounds. CCCXX)
- T. Kametani, K. Ohkubo, and S. Takano
[Yakugaku Zasshi, 89, 1048 - 1055 (1969)]
- 313 Syntheses of Cyanomethyl Derivatives by Benzyne Reaction between Halogenobenzene and Nitrile, and Application to Isoquinoline Syntheses (Studies on the Syntheses of Heterocyclic Compounds. CCCXXIII)
- T. Kametani, K. Kigasawa, M. Hiiragi, O. Kusama, and K. Wakisaka
[Yakugaku Zasshi, 89, 1212 - 1217 (1969)]
- 314 Syntheses of 1-Spiro-isoquinoline Derivatives by Phenolic Cyclization (Studies on the Syntheses of Heterocyclic Compounds. CCCXXXV)
- T. Kametani, K. Kigasawa, M. Hiiragi, H. Ishimaru, and S. Saito
[Yakugaku Zasshi, 89, 1482 - 1487 (1969)]
- 315 Studies on Hypertensive Agents. II. Modified Synthesis of 2-Aminomethyl-1,1-diphenyl-1-butene and Syntheses of Related Compounds
- T. Kametani, S. Kaneda, I. Noguchi, K. Nakai, and K. Saito
[Yakugaku Zasshi, 89, 1613 - 1616 (1969)]
- 316 Dienone-Phenol Rearrangement of "Procularine-type Compounds" and Synthesis of Its Rearranged Cularine-type Compound (Studies on the Syntheses of Heterocyclic Compounds. CCCVI)
- T. Kametani, H. Iida, T. Kikuchi, M. Mizushima, and K. Fukumoto
[Chem. and Pharm. Bull. (Japan), 17, 709 - 713 (1969)]
- 317 Dienone Synthesis by Phenolic Oxidation of Dihydroxy-1-phenethyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroisoquinoline and Sodium Borohydride Reduction
- T. Kametani and F. Satoh
[Chem. and Pharm. Bull. (Japan), 17, 814 - 818 (1969)]
- 318 Capaurimine and Related Compounds. II. Syntheses of Position Isomers of Capaurimine and Capauridine (Studies on the Syntheses of Heterocyclic Compounds. CCCXIII)

- T. Kametani, H. Iida, T. Kikuchi, K. Ohkubo, and K. Fukumoto
[Chem. and Pharm. Bull. (Japan), 17, 1051 - 1054 (1969)]
- 319 Azamorphinan and Related Compounds. II. Synthesis of 3-Methoxy-9-azamorphinan Derivatives (Studies on the Syntheses of Heterocyclic Compounds. CCCCXIX)
T. Kametani, K. Kigasawa, K. Wakisaka, and N. Wagatsuma
[Chem. and Pharm. Bull. (Japan), 17, 1096 - 1103 (1968)]
- 320 Studies on the Syntheses of Heterocyclic Compounds. CCCXXI. Synthesis of Isoquinoline Derivatives Having Twenty-four Membered Ring System by Ullmann Reaction
T. Kametani, H. Iida, and S. Tanaka
[Chem. and Pharm. Bull. (Japan), 17, 1729 - 1733 (1969)]
- 321 The Synthesis of C-nor-Androcymbine (Studies on the Syntheses of Heterocyclic Compounds. CCCXXIV)
T. Kametani, M. Koizumi, and K. Fukumoto
[Chem. and Pharm. Bull. (Japan), 17, 1809 - 1814 (1969)]
- 322 Dimerization of Diphenolic Benzylisoquinolines by Phenolic Oxidative Coupling (Studies on the Syntheses of Heterocyclic Compounds. CXXVIII)
T. Kametani and I. Noguchi
[Chem. and Pharm. Bull. (Japan), 17, 1977 - 1982 (1969)]
- 323 Novel Synthesis of Quinoline Derivatives with Triethyl Phosphite
T. Kametani, K. Nyu, T. Yamanaka, H. Yagi, and K. Ogasawara
[Chem. and Pharm. Bull. (Japan), 17, 2093 - 2096 (1969)]
- 324 The Nuclear Magnetic Resonance Spectra and Optical Rotatory Dispersion of Berbamunine, Magnoline and Two Diastereoisomers
T. Kametani, H. Iida, K. Sakurai, S. Kano, and M. Ihara
[Chem. and Pharm. Bull. (Japan), 17, 2120 - 2125 (1969)]
- 325 Modified Synthesis of Isosalutaridine (Studies on the Syntheses of Heterocyclic Compounds. CCCXXVI)

- T. Kametani, M. Koizumi, and K. Fukumoto
[Chem. and Pharm. Bull. (Japan), 17, 2245 - 2249 (1969)]
- 326 Phenolic Cyclization. IV. The Mechanism of the Isoquinoline Formation
(Studies on the Syntheses of Heterocyclic Compounds. CCCXXXVII)
T. Kametani, K. Kigasawa, M. Hiiragi, and H. Ishimaru
[Chem. and Pharm. Bull. (Japan), 17, 2353 - 2357 (1969)]
- 327 Synthesis of Isoquinoline Alkaloids and Related Compounds Having a Spiro-
ring
T. Kametani and H. Yagi
[Kagaku no Ryoiki Zokan, 67, 99 - 130 (1969)]
- 328 Formation of Morphinandineone-type Compound through Methyleneedioxy
Cleavage by Pschorr Cyclisation
T. Kametani, T. Sugahara, and K. Fukumoto
[Chem. and Ind., 1969, 833 - 834]
- 329 ortho-Dienone Synthesis by the Phenolic Oxidation of Dihydroxy-1-phenethyl-
1,2,3,4-tetrahydroisoquinoline
T. Kametani, K. Fukumoto, T. Hayasaka, F. Satoh, and K. Kigasawa
[J. Chem. Soc. (C), 1969, 4 - 9]
- 330 Head-to-tail Coupling of 1,2,3,4-Tetrahydro-7-hydroxy-1-(4-hydroxyphe-
nethyl)-6-methoxy-2-methylisoquinoline by Enzymic Phenolic Oxidation
T. Kametani, S. Takano, and T. Kobari
[J. Chem. Soc. (C), 1969, 9 - 12]
- 331 Nitrenes. Part III. The Reaction of 4-(2-Nitrophenyl)pyridine Derivatives
with Triethyl Phosphite
T. Kametani, K. Ogasawara, and T. Yamanaka
[J. Chem. Soc. (C), 1969, 138 - 140]
- 332 A Total Synthesis of Isoliensinine
T. Kametani, S. Takano, H. Iida, and M. Shinbo
[J. Chem. Soc. (C), 1969, 298 - 300]

- 333 Nitrenes. Part IV. Synthesis of Oxazolo[5,4-b]quinoline through a Nitrene Intermediate
T. Kametani, T. Yamanaka, and K. Ogasawara
[J. Chem. Soc. (C), 1969, 385 - 387]
- 334 A Total Synthesis of Magnoline
T. Kametani, H. Iida, and K. Sakurai
[J. Chem. Soc. (C), 1969, 500 - 501]
- 335 An Alternative Total Synthesis of N-Methylcaaverine through Phenolic Oxidation
T. Kametani and I. Noguchi
[J. Chem. Soc. (C), 1969, 502 - 505]
- 336 Total Synthesis of O-Methylflavinantine
T. Kametani, K. Fukumoto, F. Satoh, and H. Yagi
[J. Chem. Soc. (C), 1969, 520 - 523]
- 337 Total Synthesis of (\pm)-Amurine
T. Kametani, K. Fukumoto, and T. Sugahara
[J. Chem. Soc. (C), 1969, 801 - 804]
- 338 Studies on the Syntheses of Heterocyclic Compounds. Part CCLXXXI. Synthesis of Homoprotoberberine-type Compounds by Phenolic Cyclization
T. Kametani, T. Terui, T. Ogino, and K. Fukumoto
[J. Chem. Soc. (C), 1969, 874 - 878]
- 339 Total Synthesis of (\pm)-Flavinantine
T. Kametani, T. Sugahara, H. Yagi, and K. Fukumoto
[J. Chem. Soc. (C), 1969, 1063 - 1065]
- 340 Biogenetic Synthesis of an Androcymbine-type Compound
T. Kametani, K. Fukumoto, M. Koizumi, and A. Kozuka
[J. Chem. Soc. (C), 1969, 1295 - 1297]
- 341 Nitrene. Part V. Reaction of 4-(2-Nitrophenyl)-1,4-dihydropyridine

Derivatives with Triethyl Phosphite

T. Kametani, T. Yamanaka, and K. Ogasawara

[J. Chem. Soc. (C), 1969, 1616 - 1619]

- 342 Studies on the Syntheses of Heterocyclic Compounds. Part CCC. Syntheses of Salutaridine, Sinoacutine, and Thebaine. Formal Total Syntheses of Morphine and Sinomenine

T. Kametani, M. Ihara, K. Fukumoto, and H. Yagi

[J. Chem. Soc. (C), 1969, 2030 - 2033]

- 343 Studies on the Syntheses of Heterocyclic Compounds. Part CCCI. Biogenetic Syntheses of the Morphinandienone-type Compounds, Isosalutaridine and O-Methylflavinantine

T. Kametani, K. Fukumoto, A. Kozuka, H. Yagi, and M. Koizumi

[J. Chem. Soc. (C), 1969, 2034 - 2036]

- 344 Studies on the Syntheses of Heterocyclic Compounds. Part CCCII. Alternative Total Syntheses of (\pm)-Nandinine, (\pm)-Canadine, and Berberine Iodide

T. Kametani, I. Noguchi, K. Saito, and S. Kaneda

[J. Chem. Soc. (C), 1969, 2036 - 2038]

- 345 Studies on the Syntheses of Heterocyclic Compounds. Part CCCXV. Modified Total Synthesis of (\pm)-Galanthamine through Phenol Oxidation

T. Kametani, K. Yamaki, H. Yagi, and K. Fukumoto

[J. Chem. Soc. (C), 1969, 2602 - 2605]

- 346 Enzymic Phenol Oxidation. Part III. Head-to-head Coupling of 1,2,3,4-Tetrahydro-7-hydroxy-1-(4-hydroxyphenethyl)-6-methoxy-2-methylisoquinoline with Homogenised Wasabia japonica Matsumura and Hydrogen Peroxide

T. Kametani, S. Takano, and T. Kobari

[J. Chem. Soc. (C), 1969, 2770 - 2773]

- 347 An Alternative Synthesis of (\pm)-Dehydrogriseofulvin by Enzymic Phenolic Oxidation by Homogenised Potato Peelings

- T. Kametani, S. Hibino, and S. Takano
[J. C. S. Chem. Comm., 1969, 131]
- 348 Modified Total Synthesis of (\pm)-Galanthamine through Phenol Oxidation
T. Kametani, K. Yamaki, H. Yagi, and K. Fukumoto
[J. C. S. Chem. Comm., 1969, 425 - 426]
- 349 Two New Alkaloids; Kikemanine and the Morphinandienone-type Alkaloids,
Pallidine, from Corydalis Species
T. Kametani, M. Ihara, and T. Honda
[J. C. S. Chem. Comm., 1969, 1301]
- 350 Biogenetic Type Syntheses of Aporphine Alkaloids, Isoboldine and Glaucine
T. Kametani, T. Sugahara, H. Yagi, and K. Fukumoto
[Tetrahedron, 25, 3667 - 3673 (1969)]
- 351 Crystal Structure of One of the Position Isomer of Capaurimine by X-ray
Analysis
T. Kametani, K. Wakisaka, T. Kikuchi, M. Ihara, H. Shimanouchi, and Y.
Sasada
[Tetrahedron Letters, 1969, 627 - 630]
- 352 Novel Debenzylation of Quaternary Ammonium Salts with Thiophenol
T. Kametani, K. Kigasawa, M. Hiragi, N. Wagatsuma, and K. Wakisaka
[Tetrahedron Letters, 1969, 635 - 638]
- 353 Novel Synthesis of Quinoline Derivatives with Triethyl Phosphite
T. Kametani, K. Nyu, T. Yamanaka, H. Yagi, K. Ogasawara
[Tetrahedron Letters, 1969, 1027 - 1030]
- 354 Syntheses of Benzomorphan and Related Compounds. Part I. Synthesis of
N-Substituted 1,2,3,4,5,6-Hexahydro-8-hydroxy-2,6-methano-6,11-di-
methyl-3-benzazocine (Studies on the Syntheses of Heterocyclic Compounds.
Part CCLXXXII)
T. Kametani, K. Kigasawa, M. Hiragi, T. Hayasaka, N. Wagatsuma, and K.
Wakisaka

- [J. Heterocyclic Chem., 6, 43 - 48 (1969)]
- 355 Ochotensine and Related Compounds. II. A Synthesis of Iso-ochotensine
(Studies on the Syntheses of Heterocyclic Compounds. CCLXXV)
T. Kametani, S. Takano, S. Hibino, and T. Terui
[J. Heterocyclic Chem., 6, 49 - 51 (1969)]
- 356 Studies on the Syntheses of Heterocyclic Compounds. Part CCLXXIX.
Synthesis of O-Isobutylcularidine
T. Kametani, H. Iida, and C. Kibayashi
[J. Heterocyclic Chem., 6, 61 - 71 (1969)]
- 357 Studies on the Syntheses of Heterocyclic Compounds. Part CCCXV.
Erythrinan and Related Compounds. II. An Alternative Synthesis of
cis-16-Hydroxy-15-methoxyerythrinan-8-one and Its Mass Spectrum
T. Kametani, H. Agui, K. Saito, and K. Fukumoto
[J. Heterocyclic Chem., 6, 453 - 457 (1969)]
- 358 Mannich and Eschweiler-Clarke Reaction of 1-Benzyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroiso-
quinolines. Studies on the Syntheses of Heterocyclic Compounds. Part
CCCXVIII
T. Kametani, I. Noguchi, and K. Saito
[J. Heterocyclic Chem., 6, 869 - 873 (1969)]
- 359 Studies on the Syntheses of Heterocyclic Compounds. Part CCCXVII. The
Benzyne Reaction of 3-Bromoquinoline with Alkyl Cyanides
T. Kametani, K. Kigasawa, M. Hiiragi, and O. Kusama
[J. Heterocyclic Chem., 6, 993 - 935 (1969)]
- 360 Syntheses of Benzomorphan and Related Compounds. II. The Debenzylation
of Quaternary Ammonium Salts with Thiophenol
T. Kametani, K. Kigasawa, M. Hiiragi, N. Wagatsuma, K. Wakisaka, and
O. Kusama
[J. Medicin. Chem., 12, 694 - 696 (1969)]
- 361 The Crystal Structure of Capaurine Hydrobromide

- H. Shimanouchi, Y. Sasada, M. Ihara, and T. Kametani
[Acta Cryst., B25, 1310 - 1319 (1969)]
- 362 The Color Reaction in Non-Aqueous Solvents. I. Structural Changes
and Bond for Reaction of Bromophenol Blue with Amines
K. Kigasawa, H. Shimizu, M. Fujino, and T. Kametani
[Yakugaku Zasshi, 90, 182 - 187 (1970)]
- 363 Studies on the Syntheses of Heterocyclic Compounds. CCCXXXVIII. On the
Intermolecular Ullmann Reaction Products of 1-(4-Benzoyloxy-3-bromobenzyl)-
1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-7-hydroxy-6-methoxy-2-methylisoquinoline
T. Kametani, H. Iida, and S. Tanaka
[Yakugaku Zasshi, 90, 209 - 213 (1970)]
- 364 Reaction Mechanism in Drug Analysis. III. Reaction of 5-Allylbarbituric
Acids with Hydrogen Peroxide and Hydrochloric Acid
K. Kigasawa, H. Shimizu, T. Iwata, H. Tanaka, H. Nakaguro, F. Satoh,
and T. Kametani
[Yakugaku Zasshi, 90, 532 - 536 (1970)]
- 365 Synthesis of Homoproaporphine by Phenol Oxidation (Studies on the Syn-
theses of Heterocyclic Compounds. CCCL)
T. Kametani and M. Mizushima
[Yakugaku Zasshi, 90, 696 - 698 (1970)]
- 366 The Dimerisation of Indole in the Presence of Acidic Catalyst (Studies
on the Syntheses of Heterocyclic Compounds. CCCLI)
T. Kametani and T. Suzuki
[Yakugaku Zasshi, 90, 771 - 773 (1970)]
- 367 Abnormal Products of 1-(2-Amino-3-benzyloxy-4-methoxyphenethyl)-1,2,3,
4-tetrahydro-6,7-dimethoxy-2-methylisoquinoline by Modified Pschorr Re-
action (Studies on the Syntheses of Heterocyclic Compounds. CCCLXX)
T. Kametani, M. Koizumi, and K. Fukumoto
[Yakugaku Zasshi, 90, 1331 - 1338 (1970)]

- 368 Streptonigrin and Related Compounds. IX. Syntheses of 4-Phenyl-2,3-dimethylpyridone Derivatives (Studies on the Syntheses of Heterocyclic Compounds. CCCLXIII)
T. Kametani, A. Kozuka, and S. Tanaka
[Yakugaku Zasshi, 90, 1574 - 1578 (1970)]
- 369 Synthesis of 1-Benzyloxindole Derivatives for the Study of Phenolic Oxidative Coupling (Studies on the Syntheses of Heterocyclic Compounds. CCCXLVII)
T. Kametani, H. Yagi, K. Kawamura, and T. Kohno
[Chem. and Pharm. Bull. (Japan), 18, 645 - 650 (1970)]
- 370 Application of Norphenylephrine Derivatives to the Isoquinoline Syntheses (Studies on the Syntheses of Heterocyclic Compounds. CCCLII)
T. Kametani, F. Satoh, H. Agui, K. Ueki, K. Kigasawa, M. Hiiragi, H. Ishimaru, and S. Horie
[Chem. and Pharm. Bull. (Japan), 18, 1161 - 1167 (1970)]
- 371 An Alternative Syntheses of (\pm)-Dehydrogriseofulvin by Enzymic Phenolic Oxidation by Homogenized Potato Peelings (Studies on the Syntheses of Heterocyclic Compounds. CCCLIII)
T. Kametani, S. Hibino, and S. Takano
[Chem. and Pharm. Bull. (Japan), 18, 1482 - 1484 (1970)]
- 372 Syntheses of Homotaurine Related Compounds (Studies on the Syntheses of Heterocyclic Compounds. Part CCCLV)
T. Kametani, K. Takahashi, H. Sugi, S. Hirata, T. Kameyama, K. Sasaki, and O. Umezawa
[Oyo Yakurai, 4, 713 - 720 (1970)]
- 373 Synthesis of Dienone-type Isoquinoline Alkaloids by Pschorr Reaction
T. Kametani and K. Fukumoto
[Farumashia, 6, 457 - 464 (1970)]
- 374 A Synthetic Approach to Camptothecin
T. Kametani, H. Nemoto, H. Takeda, and S. Takano

[Chem. and Ind., 1970, 1323 - 1324]

- 375 Syntheses of Morphinandienone and Aporphine by Photolysis
T. Kametani, K. Fukumoto, and K. Shishido
[Chem. and Ind., 1970, 1566 - 1567]
- 376 Nitrene. Part VI. Reaction of 6'-Nitropapaverine and Its Analogue with
Triethyl Phosphite
T. Kametani, T. Yamanaka, K. Ogasawara, and K. Fukumoto
[J. Chem. Soc. (C), 1970, 380 - 381]
- 377 Configuration and Rearrangements of Homoproorphines
T. Kametani, F. Satoh, H. Yagi, and K. Fukumoto
[J. Chem. Soc. (C), 1970, 382 - 385]
- 378 An Approach to the Synthesis of Sinomenine
T. Kametani, T. Sugahara, H. Yagi, K. Fukumoto, B. R. Pai, and R.
Charubala
[J. Chem. Soc. (C), 1970, 624 - 626]
- 379 Studies on the Syntheses of Heterocyclic Compounds. Part CCCXIII.
Phenolic Oxidative Coupling of a Dihydroxy-1-phenethyl-1,2,3,4-
tetrahydroisoquinoline
T. Kametani, K. Fukumoto, M. Kawatsu, and J. Fujihara
[J. Chem. Soc. (C), 1970, 922 - 927]
- 380 The Alkaloids of Corydalis pallida var. tenuis (Yatabe) and the Structures
of Pallidine and Kikemanine
T. Kametani, M. Ihara, and T. Honda
[J. Chem. Soc. (C), 1970, 1060 - 1064]
- 381 Abnormal Products of the Pschorr Reaction of 8-Amino-1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-
1-phenethylisoquinoline
T. Kametani, K. Fukumoto, M. Kawatsu, and M. Fujihara
[J. Chem. Soc. (C), 1970, 2209 - 2213]

- 382 Synthesis of Stereochemistry of 1,2,3,4-Tetrahydro-6-methoxy-2-methyl-1-phenylisoquinoline and Related Compounds
T. Kametani, H. Sugi, H. Yagi, K. Fukumoto, and S. Shibuya
[J. Chem. Soc. (C), 1970, 2213 - 2217]
- 383 Elucidation of the Structure of Capaurimine
T. Kametani, M. Ihara, and T. Honda
[J. Chem. Soc. (C), 1970, 2342 - 2346]
- 384 Total Synthesis of (\pm)-Obaberine
T. Kametani, K. Wakisaka, and K. Kigasawa
[J. C. S. Chem. Comm., 1970, 277 - 278]
- 385 Total Synthesis of O-Methylandrocybine by Photolysis of Diazotised Isoquinoline
T. Kametani, M. Koizumi, and K. Fukumoto
[J. C. S. Chem. Comm., 1970, 1157]
- 386 X-ray Determination of the Structure of Capaurimine
T. Kametani, M. Ihara, Y. Kitahara, C. Kabuto, H. Shimanouchi, and Y. Sasada
[J. C. S. Chem. Comm., 1970, 1241 - 1242]
- 387 A Total Synthesis of the Alkaloid (\pm)-Kikemanine
T. Kametani, T. Honda, and M. Ihara
[J. C. S. Chem. Comm., 1970, 1253 - 1254]
- 388 Studies on the Syntheses of Heterocyclic Compounds. CCCLXXI. Synthetic Approach to Camptothecin
T. Kametani, H. Nemoto, H. Takeda, and S. Takano
[Tetrahedron, 26, 5753 - 5755 (1970)]
- 389 A Novel Formation of the Indole Derivatives by Phenolic Oxidative Coupling
T. Kametani, I. Noguchi, K. Nyu, and S. Takano
[Tetrahedron Letters, 1970, 723 - 726]

- 390 Studies on the Syntheses of Heterocyclic Compounds. Part CCCXXIX.
Syntheses of 1-Spiroisoquinoline Derivatives by Phenolic Cyclization
T. Kametani, K. Kigasawa, M. Hiragi, and H. Ishimaru
[J. Heterocyclic Chem., 7, 51 - 54 (1970)]
- 391 Studies on the Syntheses of Heterocyclic Compounds. Part CCCXXX.
Synthesis of a Homocolarine Type Compound
T. Kametani and T. Terui
[J. Heterocyclic Chem., 7, 55 - 58 (1970)]
- 392 Enzymic Phenol Oxidation of N-Methylcoclaurine. Studies on the Syntheses
of Heterocyclic Compounds. Part CCCXXXII
T. Kametani, H. Nemoto, T. Kobari, and S. Takano
[J. Heterocyclic Chem., 7, 181 - 186 (1970)]
- 393 A Synthesis of O-Ethylcularidine (Studies on the Syntheses of Hetero-
cyclic Compounds. Part CCCXXXIII)
T. Kametani, H. Iida, and C. Kibayashi
[J. Heterocyclic Chem., 7, 339 - 343 (1970)]
- 394 The Total Synthesis of (\pm)-Capaurine (Studies on the Syntheses of
Heterocyclic Compounds. CCXLVIII)
T. Kametani, H. Iida, T. Kikuchi, T. Honda, and M. Ihara
[J. Heterocyclic Chem., 7, 491 - 493 (1970)]
- 395 Total Synthesis of (\pm)-Obaberine (Studies on the Syntheses of Hetero-
cyclic Compounds. Part CCCXLIX)
T. Kametani, K. Wakisaka, and K. Kigasawa
[J. Heterocyclic Chem., 7, 509 - 510 (1970)]
- 396 Studies on the Syntheses of Azole Derivatives. Part I. Formation of 1-
Substituted 3-Hydroxy-1H-indazole and 1-Substituted Benzimidazolin-2-
one Derivatives by Thermal Reaction of N-Substituted N-Arylcarbamoyl
Azides
T. Kametani, K. Sota, and M. Shio
[J. Heterocyclic Chem., 7, 807 - 813 (1970)]

- 397 Studies on the Syntheses of Azole Derivatives. Part II. Syntheses of N-(1- or 2-Substituted)indazolones via Diazotization
T. Kametani, K. Sota, and M. Shio
[J. Heterocyclic Chem., 7, 815 - 820 (1970)]
- 398 Studies on the Syntheses of Azole Derivatives. Part III. Syntheses of 1-Phenyl- Δ^2 -1,2,4-triazolin-5-one and 4-Phenyl- Δ^2 -1,3,4-Oxadiazolin-5-one Derivatives by Fusion of 1-Phenyl-2-acylhydrazine with Urea
T. Kametani, K. Sota, and M. Shio
[J. Heterocyclic Chem., 7, 821 - 829 (1970)]
- 399 Studies on the Syntheses of Azole Derivatives. Part IV. Novel Syntheses of 1-Benzylbenzimidazolines by Photolysis of N-Aryl-N-benzylcarbamoyl Azides (Studies on the Syntheses of Heterocyclic Compounds. Part CCLXXVIII)
T. Kametani and M. Shio
[J. Heterocyclic Chem., 7, 831 - 834 (1970)]
- 400 Azamorphinan and Related Compounds. III. Syntheses of 3-Hydroxy-N-substituted 9-Azamorphinans
T. Kametani, K. Kigasawa, M. Hiiragi, N. Wagatsuma, K. Wakisaka, F. Satoh, and S. Saito
[J. Medicin. Chem., 13, 1064 - 1067 (1970)]
- 401 Studies on the Syntheses of Azole Derivatives. VI. The Mass Spectra of Benzimidazoline and Indazolines (Studies on the Syntheses of Heterocyclic Compounds. CCCLXXVIII)
T. Kametani, S. Hirata, S. Shibuya, and M. Shio
[Org. Mass Spectrometry, 4, 395 - 404 (1970)]
- 402 The Crystal Structure of cis-5,6,13,13a-Tetrahydro-3,9-dihydroxy-1,2,10-trimethoxy-8H-dibenzo[a,g]quinolizine Hydrobromide Monohydrate
H. Shimanouchi, Y. Sasada, K. Wakisaka, T. Kametani, and M. Ihara
[Acta Cryst., B26, 607 - 616 (1970)]
- 403 Syntheses of 1-Benzylindole Derivatives (Studies on the Syntheses of Heterocyclic Compounds. CDXIX)

T. Kametani, S. Shibuya, and T. Kohno
[Yakugaku Zasshi, 91, 818 - 821 (1971)]

- 404 Sutides on the Syntheses of Heterocyclic Compounds. CDXXX.
Synthesis of Camptothecin and Related Compounds. II. A Synthesis
of 4-Ethyl-4-hydroxy-5-methoxy-6-methyl-3-oxo-1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-
2,7-naphthyridine
T. Kametani, S. Takano, H. Nemoto, and H. Takeda
[Yakugaku Zasshi, 91, 966 - 971 (1971)]
- 405 Nitrene. IX. The Reaction of β -(2-Nitrobenzoyl)-2-nitrostyrene
Derivatives with Triethyl Phosphite (Studies on the Syntheses of
Heterocyclic Compounds. CDXXXV)
T. Kametani, T. Yamanaka, K. Nyu, and S. Takano
[Yakugaku Zasshi, 91, 1033 - 1036 (1971)]
- 406 Studies on the Syntheses of Heterocyclic Compounds. CDXLII. Syntheses
of Streptonigrin and Related Compounds. X. A Synthesis of Methyl 3-
Acetamido-1,2-dihydro-2-(2,3,4-trimethoxyphenyl)-5-methyl-2-oxo-6-
pyridinecarboxylate
T. Kametani, S. Tanaka, and A. Kozuka
[Yakugaku Zasshi, 91, 1068 - 1072 (1971)]
- 407 Chemical and Enzymic Phenol Oxidation of (R)(-)-N-Methylcoclaurine
and (S)(+)-Reticuline (Studies on the Syntheses of Heterocyclic Compounds.
CDII)
T. Kametani, K. Fukumoto, K. Kigasawa, and K. Wakisaka
[Chem. and Pharm. Bull. (Japan), 19, 714 - 717 (1971)]
- 408 Phenolic Cyclization. IX. Syntheses of Benz[c]phenanthridine and Re-
lated Compounds (Studies on the Syntheses of Heterocyclic Compounds. CDIX)
T. Kametani, K. Kigasawa, M. Hiiragi, O. Kusama, E. Hayashi, and
H. Ishimaru
[Chem. and Pharm. Bull. (Japan), 19, 1150 - 1157 (1971)]
- 409 Nitrenes. VIII. A Novel Synthesis of 3-Cyano-2-ethoxy-6,7-disubstituted

- Quinolines with Triethyl Phosphite (Studies on the Syntheses of Heterocyclic Compounds. CDXVI)
T. Kametani, K. Nyu, and T. Yamanaka
[Chem. and Pharm. Bull. (Japan), 19, 1321 - 1324 (1971)]
- 410 Studies on the Syntheses of Heterocyclic Compounds. CDXVII. Syntheses of 1,2-Benzoxazepine, Oxidole and Furanoquinolone Derivatives by Cyclization of Hydroxamic Acid with Polyphosphoric Acid
T. Kametani and H. Nemoto
[Chem. and Pharm. Bull. (Japan), 19, 1325 - 1328 (1971)]
- 411 Total Syntheses of (\pm)-N-Nordasycarpidone and (\pm)-Dasycarpidone (Studies on the Syntheses of Heterocyclic Compounds. CDXVIII)
T. Kametani and T. Suzuki
[Chem. and Pharm. Bull. (Japan), 19, 1424 - 1425 (1971)]
- 412 Total Synthesis of Flavinantine and Bracteoline by a Photo-Pschorr Reaction
T. Kametani, H. Sugi, S. Shibuya, and K. Fukumoto
[Chem. and Pharm. Bull. (Japan), 19, 1513 - 1514 (1971)]
- 413 Synthesis of 1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8-Octahydro-1-(4-methoxybenzyl)-2-methylphthalazine Derivative (Studies on the Syntheses of Heterocyclic Compounds. CDXXXI)
T. Kametani, T. Kohno, K. Kigasawa, M. Hiiragi, K. Wakisaka, and T. Uryu
[Chem. and Pharm. Bull. (Japan), 19, 1794 - 1799 (1971)]
- 414 Studies on the Syntheses of Heterocyclic Compounds. CDXXXIV. The Abnormal Formation of 3-(4-Methoxyphenethyl)-6,7-methylenedioxy-1,2,3-benzotriazin-4-one in Case of Pschorr Reaction
T. Kametani, C. Seino, and T. Nakano
[Chem. and Pharm. Bull. (Japan), 19, 1959 - 1962 (1971)]
- 415 Synthesis of Erythrinadienone by Phenol Oxidation of Bisphenethylamine (Studies on the Syntheses of Heterocyclic Compounds. CDXLV)

- T. Kametani and T. Kohno
[Chem. and Pharm. Bull. (Japan), 19, 2102 - 2105 (1971)]
- 416 Studies on the Syntheses of Heterocyclic Compounds. CDLII. An Alternative Total Synthesis of Corydalactam
T. Kametani and M. Ihara
[Chem. and Pharm. Bull. (Japan), 19, 2256 - 2258 (1971)]
- 417 The Synthesis of Morphinandienone-type Alkaloids
K. Fukumoto (T. Kametani)
[Kakgaku no Ryoiki Zokan, 94, 133 - 178 (1971)]
- 418 Syntheses of Pentazocine
T. Kametani and K. Kigasawa
[J. Synth. Org. Chem. Japan, 29, 227 - 236 (1971)]
- 419 Total Synthesis of Salutaridine by Photolysis
T. Kametani, H. Nemoto, T. Nakano, S. Shibuya, and K. Fukumoto
[Chem. and Ind., 1971, 788]
- 420 An Alternative Total Synthesis of Glaziovine by Photolysis
T. Kametani, H. Sugi, S. Shibuya, and K. Fukumoto
[Chem. and Ind., 1971, 818]
- 421 Studies on the Syntheses of Heterocyclic Compounds. Part CCCLXXXI. A Novel Conversion of Galanthamine into Nivalidine under Non-acidic Conditions
T. Kametani, K. Yamaki, S. Shibuya, K. Fukumoto, K. Kigasawa, F. Satoh, M. Hiiragi, and T. Hayasaka
[J. Chem. Soc. (C), 1971, 590 - 592]
- 422 Synthesis of Corydalactam
T. Kametani and M. Ihara
[J. Chem. Soc. (C), 1971, 999 - 1000]
- 423 Studies on the Syntheses of Heterocyclic Compounds. Part CCCLXXXII.

Phenolic Oxidative Coupling of Reticuline by Use of Various Reagents

T. Kametani, A. Kozuka, and K. Fukumoto

[J. Chem. Soc. (C), 1971, 1021 - 1024]

- 424 Studies on the Syntheses of Heterocyclic Compounds. Part CCCLXXXIII.
A Total Synthesis of (-)(-)-O,O-Dimethylcurine
T. Kametani, H. Iida, and K. Sakurai
[J. Chem. Soc. (C), 1971, 1024 - 1029]
- 425 Studies on the Syntheses of Heterocyclic Compounds. Part CCLXXXIV. The
Formation of β -Hydroxyreticuline by Enzymic Phenolic Oxidation with Homo-
genized Papaver rhoesas and Hydrogen Peroxide
T. Kametani, S. Takano, and T. Kobari
[J. Chem. Soc. (C), 1971, 1030 - 1031]
- 426 Studies on the Syntheses of Heterocyclic Compounds. Part CCCLXXXV.
Pschorr Reaction of 1-(2-Aminobenzyl)- and 1-(2-Aminophenethyl)-1, 2, 3, 4-
tetrahydroisoquinolines (Total Synthesis of Thalicsimidine)
T. Kametani, K. Takahashi, T. Sugahara, M. Koizumi, and K. Fukumoto
[J. Chem. Soc. (C), 1971, 1032 - 1043]
- 427 Studies on the Syntheses of Heterocyclic Compounds. Part CCCLXXXVI.
Alternative Total Syntheses of Galanthamine and N-Benzylgalanthamine
Iodide
T. Kametani, C. Seino, K. Yamaki, S. Shibuya, K. Fukumoto, K. Kigasawa,
F. Satoh, M. Hiragi, and T. Hayasaka
[J. Chem. Soc. (C), 1971, 1043 - 1047]
- 428 Benzyne Reaction. Part X. The Benzyne Reaction of ortho-Substituted
Halogenobenzenes with Cyclohexanone in Secondary Cyclic Amides or
in Organic Solvents
T. Kametani, S. Noguchi, I. Agata, T. Aono, K. Kigasawa, M. Hiragi, T.
Hayasaka, and O. Kusama
[J. Chem. Soc. (C), 1971, 1037 - 1050]
- 429 Benzyne Reaction. Part XI. Novel Syntheses of 2-(3-Substituted phenyl)-

cycloalkanones by the Benzyne Reaction

T. Kametani, K. Kigasawa, M. Hiiragi, T. Hayasaka, and O. Kusama
[J. Chem. Soc. (C), 1971, 1051 - 1052]

430, Studies on the Syntheses of Heterocyclic Compounds. Part CCCLXXXIX.
An Alternative Synthesis of De-ethylasycarpidone

T. Kametani and T. Suzuki
[J. Chem. Soc. (C), 1971, 1053 - 1054]

431, Total Synthesis of O-Methylandrocybine by a Photo-Pschorr Reaction
and Synthesis of Thalifoline

T. Kametani, M. Koizumi, and K. Fukumoto
[J. Chem. Soc. (C), 1971, 1792 - 1796]

432, Studies on the Syntheses of Heterocyclic Compounds. Part CCCXII. An
Alternative Total Synthesis of Petaline

T. Kametani, T. Kobari, K. Fukumoto, and M. Fujihara
[J. Chem. Soc. (C), 1971, 1796 - 1800]

433 Studies on the Syntheses of Heterocyclic Compounds. Part CCCXCIII.
Synthesis of Norerythrinadienone by Phenolic Oxidative Coupling

T. Kametani, K. Takahashi, S. Shibuya, and K. Fukumoto
[J. Chem. Soc. (C), 1971, 1800 - 1803]

434 Foramtion of Indole Derivatives by Phenolic Oxidative Coupling

T. Kametani, C. Seino, I. Noguchi, S. Shibuya, K. Fukumoto, T. Kohno,
and S. Takano
[J. Chem. Soc. (C), 1971, 1803 - 1805]

435 Cyclized Products in the Synthesis of 6-Substituted Phenanthridines by
Phenolic Cyclisation

T. Kametani, K. Fukumoto, K. Kigasawa, M. Hiiragi, H. Ishimaru, and K.
Wakisaka
[J. Chem. Soc.(C), 1971, 1805 - 1808]

436 Studies on the Syntheses of Heterocyclic Compounds. Part CD. Total Syn-

- theses of NO-(10)-Dimethylhervovine and Kreysigine by Photolysis of Diazotised Isoquinolines
T. Kametani, M. Koizumi, K. Shishido, and K. Fukumoto
[J. Chem. Soc. (C), 1971, 1923 - 1927]
- 437 Studies on the Syntheses of Heterocyclic Compounds. Part CDI. Rearrangement of β -Hydroxylaudanosine
T. Kametani, S. Hirata, S. Shibuya, and K. Fukumoto
[J. Chem. Soc. (C), 1971, 1927 - 1929]
- 438 A Total Synthesis of (\pm)-Capaurimine
T. Kametani, T. Honda, and M. Ihara
[J. Chem. Soc. (C), 1971, 2396 - 2398]
- 439 Studies on Total Photolytic Syntheses of Alkaloids. Part V. Total Syntheses of Flavanantine, Amurine, Bracteoline, and Domesticine by Photolysis of the Appropriate 1-(2-Bromobenzyl)isoquinolines
T. Kametani, S. Shibuya, H. Sugi, O. Kusama, and K. Fukumoto
[J. Chem. Soc. (C), 1971, 2446 - 2448]
- 440 Studies on the Syntheses of Heterocyclic Compounds. Part CDXIII. Crystal Structure of Capaurimine Mono-p-bromobenzoate
T. Kametani, M. Ihara, T. Honda, H. Shimanouchi, and Y. Sasada
[J. Chem. Soc. (C), 1971, 2451 - 2454]
- 441 Phenolic Cyclisation. Part X. Isoquinoline Cyclisation under Basic Conditions
T. Kametani, K. Kigasawa, M. Hiiragi, and H. Ishimaru
[J. Chem. Soc. (C), 1971, 2632 - 2634]
- 442 Studies on the Syntheses of Heterocyclic Compounds. Part CDXII. Total Synthesis of Canadine
T. Kametani, K. Fukumoto, T. Terui, K. Yamaki, and E. Taguchi
[J. Chem. Soc. (C), 1971, 2709 - 2711]
- 443 Benzyne Reaction. Part XII. Syntheses of Amurine and Domesticine by the

Benzyne Reaction

T. Kametani, S. Shibuya, K. Kigasawa, M. Hiiragi, and O. Kusama
[J. Chem. Soc. (C), 1971, 2712 - 2714]

- 444 Syntheses of a Proerythrinadineone by Phenolic Oxidation and a Morphinan-dienone System by a Photo-Pschorr Reaction
T. Kametani, R. Charubala, M. Ihara, M. Koizumi, K. Takahashi, and K. Fukumoto
[J. Chem. Soc. (C), 1971, 3315 - 3318]
- 445 A Total Synthesis of (\pm)-Kikemanine
T. Kametani, T. Honda, and M. Ihara
[J. Chem. Soc. (C), 1971, 3318 - 3321]
- 446 Studies on the Syntheses of Heterocyclic Compounds. Part CDXXI. General Synthesis of 7,8-Dioxygenated 1-Benzyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroisoquinolines and Elucidation of the Structure of Caseadine
T. Kametani, T. Nakano, K. Shishido, and K. Fukumoto
[J. Chem. Soc. (C), 1971, 3350 - 3354]
- 447 Studies on the Syntheses of Heterocyclic Compounds. Part CDXXXII. Synthesis of (\pm)-Thalicsimidine by a Possible Biosynthetic Route
T. Kametani, K. Takahashi, and K. Fukumoto
[J. Chem. Soc. (C), 1971, 3617 - 3620]
- 448 Studies on the Syntheses of Heterocyclic Compounds. Part CDXLIII. An Alternative Synthesis of (\pm)-Glazioline by Photolysis and Phenolic Oxidation
T. Kametani, S. Shibuya, T. Nakano, and K. Fukumoto
[J. Chem. Soc. (C), 1971, 3818 - 3821]
- 449 Studies on the Syntheses of Heterocyclic Compounds. Part CDXLVI. Total Photolytic Synthesis of (\pm)-Androcymbine and (\pm)-Multifloramine
T. Kametani and M. Koizumi
[J. Chem. Soc. (C), 1971, 3976 - 3979]
- 450 The Synthesis of a Proerythrinadienone System by Phenol Oxidation

- T. Kametani, R. Charubala, M. Ihara, M. Koizumi, and K. Fukumoto
[J. C. S. Chem. Comm., 1971, 289]
- 451 Biosynthesis of Cularine
T. Kametani, K. Fukumoto, and M. Fujihara
[J. C. S. Chem. Comm., 1971, 352 - 353]
- 452 Total Photolytic Synthesis of (\pm)-Pronuciferine, (\pm)-O-Methylorientalinone,
and (\pm)-O-Methylkreysiginone
T. Kametani, T. Sugahara, H. Sugi, S. Shibuya, and K. Fukumoto
[J. C. S. Chem. Comm., 1971, 724]
- 453 Photochemical Synthesis of the Crinine Ring System: Formal Total Synthesis
of (\pm)-Maritidine
T. Kametani, T. Kohno, S. Shibuya, and K. Fukumoto
[J. C. S. Chem. Comm., 1971, 774 - 775]
- 454 Stereospecific Total Synthesis of (\pm)-Ochrobirine
T. Kametani, S. Hibino, and S. Takano
[J. C. S. Chem. Comm., 1971, 925 - 926]
- 455 The Absolute Configuration of Cryptostyline III. Studies on the Syntheses
of Heterocyclic Compounds. CCCXCVII
T. Kametani, H. Sugi, and S. Shibuya
[Tetrahedron, 27, 2403 - 2414 (1971)]
- 456 Studies on the Photolytic Total Synthesis of Alkaloids. III. The Products
of Photo-Pschorr Reaction ——— Total Synthesis of Isocorydine
T. Kametani, T. Sugahara, and K. Fukumoto
[Tetrahedron, 27, 5367 - 5374 (1971)]
- 457 Studies on Total Photolytic Syntheses of Alkaloids. IV. Modified Total
Syntheses of Flavinantine, Bracteoline, Isoboldine and Mecambrine by
Photolysis
T. Kametani, H. Sugi, S. Shibuya, and K. Fukumoto
[Tetrahedron, 27, 5375 - 5379 (1971)]

- 458 Studies on the Syntheses of Heterocyclic Compounds. CDXXXVI. Photolytic Synthesis of the Crinine Ring System — Formal Synthesis of (±)-Maritidine
T. Kametani, T. Kohno, S. Shibuya, and K. Fukumoto
[Tetrahedron, 27, 5441 - 5444 (1971)]
- 459 Total Syntheses of (±)-Pronuciferine, (±)-O-Methylorientalinone, and (±)-O-Methylkreysiginone
T. Kametani, T. Sugahara, H. Sugi, S. Shibuya, and K. Fukumoto
[Tetrahedron, 27, 5993 - 5998 (1971)]
- 460 Total Synthesis of (±)-Epicrinine by Photolysis
T. Kametani and T. Kohno
[Tetrahedron Letters, 1971, 3155 - 3156]
- 461 Morphinandienone Alkaloids from Corydalis Incisa
T. Kametani, M. Ihara, and T. Honda
[Phytochemistry, 10, 1881 - 1883 (1971)]
- 462 Benzyne Reaction IX. Benzyne Reaction of o-Halobenzene with Acetonitrile or Phenylacetonitrile in Organic Solvents
T. Kametani, K. Kigasawa, M. Hiiiragai, T. Aoyama, and O. Kusama
[J. Org. Chem., 36, 327 - 330 (1971)]
- 463 Studies on the Syntheses of Heterocyclic Compounds. CCCXCIV. Total Syntheses of (±)-Dasycarpidone and (±)-3-Epidasycarpidone. Formal Total Syntheses of (±)-Uleine and (±)-3-Epiuleine
T. Kametani and T. Suzuki
[J. Org. Chem., 36, 1291 - 1293 (1971)]
- 464 Studies on the Syntheses of Heterocyclic Compounds. CCCXCV. The Synthesis of Homopetaline-Type Compounds
T. Kametani, K. Fukumoto, and M. Fujihara
[J. Org. Chem., 36, 1293 - 1295 (1971)]
- 465 Studies on the Syntheses of Heterocyclic Compounds. CCCXCVI. An

- Alternative Total Synthesis of (\pm)-Galanthamine
T. Kametani, K. Shishido, E. Hayashi, C. Seino, T. Kohno, S. Shibuya,
and K. Fukumoto
[J. Org. Chem., 36, 1295 - 1297 (1971)]
- 466 Studies on the Syntheses of Heterocyclic Compounds. CDL. Total Syn-
thesis of Androcymbine
T. Kametani, M. Koizumi, and K. Fukumoto
[J. Org. Chem., 36, 3729 - 3733 (1971)]
- 467 Studies on the Syntheses of Heterocyclic Compounds. CDLI. Alternative
Photolytic Total Syntheses of O-Methylandrocymbine and Kreysigine
T. Kametani, Y. Satoh, S. Shibuya, M. Koizumi, and K. Fukumoto
[J. Org. Chem., 36, 3733 - 3736 (1971)]
- 468 Synthesis of Morphinandienone Alkaloids by Phenol Oxidation and the
Pschorr Reaction
T. Kametani and K. Fukumoto
[J. Heterocyclic Chem., 8, 341 - 356 (1971)]
- 469 Studies on the Syntheses of Azole Derivatives. Part VII. Syntheses of
1-Phenyl- Δ^2 -1,2,4-triazolin-5-one Derivatives (Studies on the Syntheses
of Heterocyclic Compounds. CDXI)
T. Kametani, S. Shibuya, and M. Shio
[J. Heterocyclic Chem., 8, 541 - 544 (1971)]
- 470 Studies on the Syntheses of Azole Derivatives. Part VIII. Photolysis of
N-Aryl-N-benzylcarbamoyl Azides (Studies on the Syntheses of Hetero-
cyclic Compounds. Part CDXV)
T. Kametani and M. Shio
[J. Heterocyclic Chem., 8, 545 - 549 (1971)]
- 471 Syntheses of Benzomorphan and Related Compounds. Part III. An Alter-
nate Synthesis of 3-Substituted 1,2,3,4,5,6-Hexahydro-8-hydroxy-2,6-
methano-6,11-dimethyl-3-benzazocine
T. Kametani, K. Kigasawa, M. Hayasaka, K. Wakisaka, F. Satoh, A.
Aoyama, and H. Ishimaru

[J. Heterocyclci Chem., 8, 769 - 771 (1971)]

- 472 Studies on the Syntheses of Azole Derivatives. Part IX. Formation of 2,4-Disubstituted Δ^2 -1,3,4-Oxadiazolin-5-one and 4-Substituted 1,2,4-Triazolidin-3,5-dione Derivatives by Thermal Reaction of N-Aryl-N-benzylcarbamoyl Azides
T. Kametani, S. Shibuya, and M. Shio
[J. Heterocyclic Chem., 8, 889 - 897 (1971)]
- 473 A Novel Synthesis of Quinazoline Derivatives with Triethyl Phosphite
T. Kametani, K. Nyu, T. Yamanaka, and S. Takano
[J. Heterocyclic Chem., 8, 1071 - 1073 (1971)]
- 474 Antispasmodic Agents. I. Syntheses of Pharmacological Activity of Aminoalkyl 3-Substituted Phenylacetates
T. Kametani, K. Kigasawa, M. Hிரagi, T. Aoyama, and O. Kusama
[J. Medicin. Chem., 14, 72 - 75 (1971)]
- 475 Antispasmodic Agents. 2. Syntheses of Pharmacological Activity of Ethyl 2-(ω -Aminoalkyl)-2-(3-methoxyphenyl)phenylacetates
T. Kametani, K. Kigasawa, M. Hிரagi, and T. Aoyama
[J. Medicin. Chem., 14, 1235 - 1237 (1971)]
- 476 Biogenetic-type Synthesis of Cularine
T. Kametani, K. Fukumoto, and M. Fujihara
[Bioorga. Chem., 1, 40 - 50 (1971)]
- 477 Studies on the Syntheses of Azole Derivatives. V. The Mass Spectra of 1,2,4-Triazoles and Oxadiazoles (Studies on the Syntheses of Heterocyclic Compounds. CCCLXXIV)
T. Kametani, S. Hirata, and S. Shibuya
[Org. Mass Spcctrometry, 4, 117 - 122 (1971)]
- 478 On the Alkaloids from Litsea Xylanica: Occurrence of (+)-Reticuline, (+)-Isoboldine and (+)-N-Norisoboldine
T. Kametani, Y. Satoh, K. Fukumoto, and B. R. Pai

- [Indian J. Chem., 9, 770 - 771 (1971)]
- 479 A Synthesis of 10,11-Dihydro-2,3,7,8-tetramethoxy-10,5-(N-methylimino-methano)-5H,12H-dibenzo[a,d]cyclooctene (Homoisopavine) (Studies on the Syntheses of Heterocyclic Compounds. CDLVI)
T. Kametani, M. Mizushima, and S. Takano
[Yakugaku Zasshi, 92, 204 - 206 (1972)]
- 480 Synthesis of Protoberberine Derivatives as Hypotensives (Studies on the Syntheses of Heterocyclic Compounds. CDLVIII)
T. Kametani, K. Nyu, I. Noguchi, and M. Ihara
[Yakugaku Zasshi, 92, 238 - 240 (1972)]
- 481 Syntheses of Analgesics. XXVIII. Syntheses of 4-Amino-3-methyl-1,2-diphenyl-2-propionyloxybutane Derivatives
T. Kametani, K. Kigasawa, M. Hiiragi, K. Wakisaka, T. Uryu, and H. Hayashi
[Yakugaku Zasshi, 92, 421 - 430 (1972)]
- 482 Syntheses of Analgesics. XXIX. Syntheses of Pharmacological Activity of N-(2-Aminoethyl)-2-indanamine Derivatives
T. Kametani, K. Kigasawa, M. Hiiragi, H. Ishimarua, and S. Saito
[Yakugaku Zasshi, 92, 431 - 436 (1972)]
- 483 Studies on the Syntheses of Heterocyclic Compounds. CDLXXIV. Syntheses of Camptothecin and Related Compounds. III. A Synthesis of 12-Ethyl-6,7,10,12,13,13a-hexahydro-12-hydroxy-1H,9H-furano[3,4-g]indolo[3,2-d]quinolizine
T. Kametani, S. Takano, and H. Takeda
[Yakugaku Zasshi, 92, 743 - 746 (1972)]
- 484 Studies on the Syntheses of Heterocyclic Compounds. CDLXXVI. Syntheses of Camptothecin and Related Compounds. IV. A Synthesis of 8-Cyano-7-ethoxycarbonyl-9,11-dihydro-9,11-dioxoindolizino[1,2-b]quinoline
T. Kametani, S. Takano, H. Terasawa, and H. Takeda
[Yakugaku Zasshi, 92, 868 - 870 (1972)]

- 485 Studies on the Syntheses of Heterocyclic Compounds. CDXC. Synthetic Approach to Seven-membered Ring System by Pschorr Reaction
T. Kametani, S. Hirata, and S. Shibuya
[Yakugaku Zasshi, 92, 1108 - 1110 (1972)]
- 486 Nitrene. XI. The Reaction of Ethyl α -Phenyl-2-nitrocinnamate Derivatives with Triethyl Phosphite (Studies on the Syntheses of Heterocyclic Compounds. CDXCIV)
T. Kametani, K. Nyu, and T. Yamanaka
[Yakugaku Zasshi, 92, 1180 - 1183 (1972)]
- 487 Nitrene. XII. Synthesis of 1-Keto-3-deoxyvasicine (Studies on the Syntheses of Heterocyclic Compounds. CDXCV)
T. Kametani, K. Nyu, and T. Yamanaka
[Yakugaku Zasshi, 92, 1184 - 1186 (1972)]
- 488 Benzyne Reaction. XV. Syntheses of Mefenamic Acid and Its Related Compounds by Benzyne Reaction between Halogenobenzoic Acid Derivatives and 2,3-Xylidine
T. Kametani, K. Kigasawa, M. Hiiragi, K. Wakisaka, and S. Saito
[Yakugaku Zasshi, 92, 1547 - 1551 (1972)]
- 489 Studies on the Syntheses of Heterocyclic Compounds. CDLVII. Synthesis of O-Benzylhomosalutaridine by Photolysis of Diazotized 1-(2-Amino-phenethyl)-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroisoquinoline
T. Kametani, M. Koizumi, C. Seino, and T. Nakano
[Chem. and Pharm. Bull. (Japan), 20, 295 - 299 (1972)]
- 490 Studies on the Syntheses of Heterocyclic Compounds. CDLXXXII. Total Photolytic Synthesis of (\pm)-Epicrinine
T. Kametani, T. Kohno, R. Charubala, S. Shibuya, and K. Fukumoto
[Chem. and Pharm. Bull. (Japan), 20, 1488 - 1491 (1972)]
- 491 Studies on the Syntheses of Heterocyclic Compounds. CDLXXXIII. Synthesis of Homoaporphine and Attempts to Synthesize C-Noraporphine by Pschorr Reaction

- T. Kametani, T. Nakano, C. Seino, S. Shibuya, K. Fukumoto, T. R. Govindachari, K. Nagarajan, B. R. Pai, and P. S. Subramaniani
[Chem. and Pharm. Bull. (Japan), 20, 1507 - 1512 (1972)]
- 492 Biotransformation of (\pm)-Reticuline in Rat
T. Kametani, M. Ihara, and K. Takahashi
[Chem. and Pharm. Bull. (Japan), 20, 1587 - 1588 (1972)]
- 493 Studies on the Syntheses of Heterocyclic Compounds. CDLXXXVI. Behavior of the Erythrinadienone and Its Relatives in Acidic Medium
T. Kametani, T. Kohno, and K. Fukumoto
[Chem. and Pharm. Bull. (Japan), 20, 1678 - 1680 (1972)]
- 494 Studies on the Syntheses of Heterocyclic Compounds. CDLXXXVII. Photolytic Synthesis and Rearrangement of Proerythrinadienones
T. Kametani, K. Takahashi, T. Honda, M. Ihara, and K. Fukumoto
[Chem. and Pharm. Bull. (Japan), 20, 1793 - 1799 (1972)]
- 495 Studies on the Syntheses of Heterocyclic Compounds. CDLXXXVIII. An Alternative Synthesis of "Isocularine" by an Intramolecular Ullmann Reaction
T. Kametani, K. Fukumoto, and M. Fujihara
[Chem. and Pharm. Bull. (Japan), 20, 1800 - 1804 (1972)]
- 496 Studies on the Syntheses of Heterocyclic Compounds. CDXCIII. Reaction of N-Ethoxycarbonyl-5-methoxytryptamine with Methyl Fluorosulfonate ("Magic Methyl")
T. Kametani, T. Suguzki, and K. Ogasawara
[Chem. and Pharm. Bull. (Japan), 20, 2057 - 2059 (1972)]
- 497 Studies on the Syntheses of Analgesics. XXXIII. Synthesis of N-Methyl-N-[2-(3-methoxyphenyl)-2-phenyl]propylhydrazine (Studies on the Syntheses of Heterocyclic Compounds. CDXCVI)
T. Kametani, K. Kigasawa, M. Hiragi, T. Aoyama, K. Araki, and S. Saito
[Chem. and Pharm. Bull. (Japan), 20, 2483 - 2487 (1972)]

- 498 Studies on the Syntheses of Heterocyclic Compounds. D. Novel Cleavage of Tetrahydroprotoberberines with Trifluoroacetic Anhydride
T. Kametani, S. Shibuya, S. Hirata, and K. Fukumoto
[Chem. and Pharm. Bull. (Japan), 20, 2570 - 2574 (1972)]
- 499 Photolytic Synthesis of Proerythrinadienones
T. Kametani, T. Honda, M. Ihara, and K. Fukumoto
[Chem. and Ind., 1972, 119 - 120]
- 500 Total Synthesis of (\pm)-Cepharamine
T. Kametani, H. Nemoto, T. Kobari, K. Shishido, and K. Fukumoto
[Chem. and Ind., 1972, 538 - 540]
- 501 Studies on the Syntheses of Heterocyclic Compounds. Part CDLIII. Total Synthesis of (\pm)-Ochorobirine
T. Kametani, S. Hibino, and S. Takano
[J. C. S. Perkin I, 1972, 391 - 393]
- 502 Studies on the Syntheses of Heterocyclic Compounds. Part CDLIV. Abnormal Dienone-Phenol Rearrangement of Procularine
T. Kametani, K. Fukumoto, and M. Fujihara
[J. C. S. Perkin I, 1972, 394 - 396]
- 503 Studies on the Syntheses of Heterocyclic Compounds. Part CDLXII. Total Photolytic Syntheses of Aporphine [(\pm)-N-Methylaurotetanine, (\pm)-Cassythicine, and (\pm)-Pukateine], Proaporphine [(\pm)-Orientalinone], and Morphinandienone [(\pm)-Pallidine and (\pm)-Salutaridine] Alkaloids
T. Kametani, K. Fukumoto, S. Shibuya, H. Nemoto, T. Nakano, T. Sugahara, T. Takahashi, Y. Aizawa, and M. Toriyama
[J. C. S. Perkin I, 1972, 1435 - 1441]
- 504 Studies on the Syntheses of Heterocyclic Compounds. Part CDLXVI. Synthesis of Narwedine-type Enones by Photochemical Cyclisation
T. Kametani, K. Yamaki, T. Terui, S. Shibuya, and K. Fukumoto
[J. C. S. Perkin I, 1972, 1513 - 1516]

- 505 Total Syntheses of (-)-O-Methylandrocybine, (-)-Kreysigine, and Alkaloid CC-10 Methyl Ether
T. Kametani, Y. Satoh, and K. Fukumoto
[J. C. S. Perkin I, 1972, 2160 - 2162]
- 506 Total Synthesis of (-)-Discretine (2,10,11-Trimethoxy-13 α -berbin-3-ol)
T. Kametani, M. Takeshita, and S. Takano
[J. C. S. Perkin I, 1972, 2834 - 2837]
- 507 Synthesis of Hasubanan Ring System from the Alkaloid Reticuline
T. Kametani, T. Kobari, and K. Fukumoto
[J. C. S. Chem. Comm., 1972, 288 - 289]
- 508 Total Synthesis of the Isoquinoline Alkaloid (\pm)-Xylopinine by Thermolysis
T. Kametani, K. Ogasawara, and T. Takahashi
[J. C. S. Chem. Comm., 1972, 675 - 676]
- 509 Absolute Configuration of the Alkaloid Cularine: an X-ray Structure Determination
T. Kametani, T. Honda, H. Shimanouchi, and Y. Sasada
[J. C. S. Chem. Comm., 1972, 1072 - 1073]
- 510 Studies on the Syntheses of Heterocyclic Compounds. CDLXVII. Photolytic Synthesis of Kreysiginine-type Compounds
T. Kametani, T. Kohno, R. Charubala, and K. Fukumoto
[Tetrahedron, 28, 3227 - 3231 (1972)]
- 511 Studies on the Syntheses of Heterocyclic Compounds. CDLXXXIV. One-step Synthesis of Dibenzoindolizinium Salt and Phenolic Aporphine by Benzyne Reaction
T. Kametani, K. Fukumoto, and T. Nakano
[Tetrahedron, 28, 4667 - 4672 (1972)]
- 512 Crystal Structure of Corynoline *o*-Bromobenzoate
T. Kametani, T. Honda, M. Ihara, H. Shimanouchi, and Y. Sasada

[Tetrahedron Letters, 1972, 3729 - 3730]

- 513 A Novel Synthesis of Ochetensine-type Isoquinolines by Thermolysis
T. Kametani, T. Takahashi, and K. Ogasawara
[Tetrahedron Letters, 1972, 4847 - 4850]
- 514 Studies on the Syntheses of Heterocyclic Compounds. CDLX.
Benzyne Reaction XIII. Benzyne Reaction of Halogenobenzenes with
N-Alkylmorpholines
T. Kametani, K. Kigasawa, M. Hiiragi, and T. Aoyama
[J. Org. Chem., 37, 1450 - 1453 (1972)]
- 515 Studies on the Syntheses of Heterocyclic Compounds. Part CDLV. The
Mass Spectral Investigation and Synthesis of the Ochetensinan Skeleton
T. Kametani, S. Hibino, S. Shibuya, and S. Takano
[J. Heterocyclic Chem., 9, 47 - 52 (1972)]
- 516 Pyrimidine Derivatives. IV. Synthesis of N¹-(2-Methoxy-4-pyrimidyl)-
sulfanilamide
K. Okui, K. Ito, and T. Kametani
[J. Heterocyclic Chem., 9, 821 - 825 (1972)]
- 517 Synthesis of a 2-Methyl-4-sulfanilamido-s-triazine Derivative
T. Kametani, K. Okui, and M. Koizumi
[J. Heterocyclic Chem., 9, 1013 - 1016 (1972)]
- 518 Syntheses of Analgesics. Part XXX. Conformational Studies of Diastereo-
isomeric Quaternary Ammonium Salts of 1,2,3,4,5,6-Hexahydro-2,6-
methano-3-benzazocines
T. Kametani, K. Kigasawa, M. Hiiragi, F. Satoh, S. Saito, H. Sugi, and
T. Uryu
[J. Heterocyclic Chem., 9, 1057 - 1059 (1972)]
- 519 Studies on the Syntheses of Analgesics. Part XXXI. Synthesis of 1,2,3,
4,5,6-Hexahydro-3-methyl-6-phenyl-2,6-methano-2,3-benzo[g]diazocine
(Studies on the Syntheses of Heterocyclic Compounds. Part CDLXXIX)

- T. Kametani, K. Kigasawa, M. Hiiragi, and T. Aoyama
[J. Heterocyclic Chem., 9, 1061 - 1064 (1972)]
- 520 Studies on the Syntheses of Analgesics. Part XXXII. An Alternative Synthesis of 1,2,3,4,5,6-Hexahydro-3-hydroxy-6,11-dimethyl-3-(3-methyl-2-butenyl)-2,6-methano-3-benzazocine (Studies on the Syntheses of Heterocyclic Compounds. Part CDLXXX)
T. Kametani, K. Kigasawa, M. Hiiragai, F. Satoh, H. Sugi, and T. Uryu
[J. Heterocyclic Chem., 9, 1065 - 1069 (1972)]
- 521 The Synthesis of Pseudorutecarpine with Triethyl Phosphite
T. Kametani, T. Yamanaka, and K. Nyu
[J. Heterocyclic Chem., 9, 1281 - 1282 (1972)]
- 522 Studies on the Syntheses of Heterocyclic Compounds. CDXCI. Pyrimidine Derivatives V. Abnormal Condensation Products of 4-Amino-6-chloro-2-methoxypyrimidine with *p*-Nitrobenzenesulfonyl Chloride
K. Okui, K. Ito, M. Koizumi, K. Fukumoto, and T. Kametani
[J. Heterocyclic Chem., 9, 1283 - 1288 (1972)]
- 523 Studies on the Syntheses of Heterocyclic Compounds. Part. CDXCVII. Total Synthesis of (\pm)-Cryptaustoline and (\pm)-Thaliporphine by the Benzyne Reaction
T. Kametani, K. Fukumoto, and T. Nakano
[J. Heterocyclic Chem., 9, 1363 - 1366 (1972)]
- 524 Biochemical Studies on Drugs and the Central Nervous System. 1. Synthesis and Activity of Pyridoxal Derivatives (Studies on the Syntheses of Heterocyclic Compounds. 438)
T. Kametani, M. Koizumi, K. Okui, Y. Nishii, and M. Ono
[J. Medicin. Chem., 15, 203 - 204 (1972)]
- 525 Studies on the Syntheses of Heterocyclic Compounds. 459. Synthesis of Rescinnamine-Like Compounds and Antihypertensive Agents
T. Kametani, M. Ihara, T. Suzuki, T. Takahashi, and R. Iwaki,
H. Takei, N. Miyake, M. Yoshida, Y. Hasegawa, and H. Kitagawa

[J. Medicin. Chem., 15, 685 - 587 (1972)]

- 526 Photochemical Synthesis of Isoquinoline Alkaloids
T. Kametani and K. Fukumoto
[Accounts Chem. Res., 5, 212 - 219 (1972)]
- 527 A Novel Methylsulfonation of Hydroxy or Alkoxy Aromatics with Methyl
Fluorosulfonate
T. Kametani, K. Takahashi, and K. Ogasawara
[Synthesis, 1972, 473 - 474]
- 528 Studies on the Syntheses of Heterocyclic Compounds. Part CDLXXXI.
A Simple Preparation of Tryptamine
T. Kametani, S. Takano, S. Hibino, and M. Takeshita
[Synthesis, 1972, 475 - 476]
- 529 Application of Phenolic Oxidation to the Total Syntheses of the Isoquinoline
and Related Alkaloids; Biogenetic Type Syntheses
T. Kametani and K. Fukumoto
[Synthesis, 1972, 657 - 674]
- 530 Photo-Pschorr Reaction of 1-(2-Amino-4,5-dimethoxybenzyl)-2-benzyl-6-
benzyloxy-7-methoxy-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroisoquinoline
T. Kametani, Y. Aizawa, S. Sugahara, S. Shibuya, M. S. Premila, and B.
R. Pai
[Indian J. Chem., 10, 987 - 988 (1972)]
- 531 Studies on the Syntheses of Heterocyclic Compounds. DXV. Syntheses of
Streptonigrin and Related Compounds. XI. Synthesis of 2-Chloro-5,6,8-
trimethoxyquinoline
T. Kametani, A. Kozuka, and T. Terui
[Yakugaku Zasshi, 93, 406 - 408 (1973)]
- 532 Studies on the Syntheses of Heterocyclic Compounds. DXVII. Syntheses of
Berberine and Related Compounds. II. The Mannich Reaction of 1-Benzyl-
isoquinoline under Various Conditions

T. Kametani, E. Taguchi, K. Yamaki, A. Kozuka, and T. Terui
[Yakugaku Zasshi, 93, 529 - 531 (1973)]

533 Synthesis of Protoberberine Derivatives as Hypotensives. II. Synthesis of 11-Amino-5,6,13,13a-tetrahydro-2,3,10-trimethoxy-8H-dibenzo[a,g]-quinolizine Derivatives (Studies on the Syntheses of Heterocyclic Compounds. DXXVIII)

T. Kametani, K. Nyu, S. Ikeda, and R. Iwaki
[Yakugaku Zasshi, 93, 899 - 901 (1973)]

534 Studies on the Syntheses of Heterocyclic Compounds. DXXIX. Dehydrogenation of Cularine Type Compound

T. Kametani, K. Fukumoto, Y. Kato, and M. Fujihara
[Yakugaku Zasshi, 93, 1094 - 1099 (1973)]

535 Synthesis of Protoberberine Derivatives as Hypotensives. III. Synthesis of 10-Acyloxy-5,6,13,13a-tetrahydro-2,3,11-trimethoxy-8H-dibenzo[a,g]-quinolizine (Studies on the Synthesis of Heterocyclic Compounds. DXXX)

T. Kametani, K. Nyu, S. Ikeda, T. Tominaga, and R. Iwaki
[Yakugaku Zasshi, 93, 1116 - 1119 (1973)]

536 Synthesis of Protoberberine Derivatives as Hypotensives. IV. Synthesis of 11-O-Demethylxylopinine (11-Hydroxy-5,6,13,13a-tetrahydro-2,3,10-trimethoxy-8H-dibenzo[a,g]quinolizine) and Its Acyl Derivatives, and Optical Resolution of (\pm)-Xylopinine (Studies on the Syntheses of Heterocyclic Compounds. DXXXI)

T. Kametani, K. Nyu, S. Ikeda, T. Tominaga, and R. Iwaki
[Yakugaku Zasshi, 93, 1120 - 1126 (1973)]

537 Syntheses of Analgesics. XXXVIII. Reaction of 2-(3-Substituted phenyl)-cyclohexanone with Ethyl α -Haloacetate (Studies on the Syntheses of Heterocyclic Compounds. DXXXII)

T. Kametani, K. Kigasawa, M. Hiragi, N. Wagatsuma, and Uryu
[Yakugaku Zasshi, 93, 1162 - 1164 (1973)]

538 Studies on the Syntheses of Heterocyclic Compounds. DX. A Novel Re-

- arrangement of Proerythrinadienol with Methyl Fluorosulfonate
T. Kametani, K. Takahashi, K. Ogasawara, and K. Fukumoto
[Chem. and Pharm. Bull. (Japan), 21, 662 - 664 (1973)]
- 539 Studies on the Syntheses of Heterocyclic Compounds. DXVI. Total Syntheses of the Aporphine, Morphinandienone and Tetrahydrodibenzopyrrocoline Alkaloids by Benzyne Reaction
T. Kametani, A. Ujiie, K. Takahashi, T. Nakano, T. Suzuki, and K. Fukumoto
[Chem. and Pharm. Bull. (Japan), 21, 766 - 769 (1973)]
- 540 A Novel Synthesis of Isopavine Ring System
T. Kametani and K. Ogasawara
[Chem. and Pharm. Bull. (Japan), 21, 893 - 894 (1973)]
- 541 Studies on the Syntheses of Heterocyclic Compounds. DXIX. A Total Synthesis of (\pm)-Discretine by Thermolysis
T. Kametani, Y. Hirai, F. Satoh, K. Ogasawara, and K. Fukumoto
[Chem. and Pharm. Bull. (Japan), 21, 907 - 911 (1973)]
- 542 Studies on the Syntheses of Heterocyclic Compounds. DXXV. Syntheses of Berberine and Related Compounds. III. Dealkylation of N-Substituted Protoberberinium Salts
T. Kametani, E. Taguchi, K. Yamaki, A. Kozuka, and T. Terui
[Chem. and Pharm. Bull. (Japan), 21, 1124 - 1126 (1973)]
- 543 Catalytic Hydrogenation of (\pm)-Kreysiginone
T. Kametani, F. Satoh, K. Fukumoto, H. Sugi, and K. Kigasawa
[Heterocycles, 1, 47 - 52 (1973)]
- 544 Syntheses of Isoquinoline Alkaloids by a Systematic Design
T. Kametani and K. Fukumoto
[Heterocycles, 1, 129 - 163 (1973)]
- 545 Synthesis of Corgoine
T. Kametani, K. Takahashi, C. V. Loc, and S. Hirata
[Heterocycles, 1, 247 - 250 (1973)]

- 546 Synthesis of Androcymbine and Related Homomorphinandienones
T. Kametani, K. Fukumoto, and M. Koizumi
[Heterocycles, 1, 327 - 377 (1973)]
- 547 Syntheses of Hexadehydro-17-methoxyyohimbane
T. Kametani, M. Kajiwaru, and K. Fukumoto
[Chem. and Ind., 1973, 1165 - 1166]
- 548 Studies on the Syntheses of Heterocyclic Compounds. Part DII. Synthesis of 1-Substituted 1,2,3,4-Tetrahydrophthalazines by a Pictet-Spengler-type Reaction of 3-Hydroxybenzylhydrazine with Carbonyl Compounds
T. Kametani, K. Kigasawa, M. Hiiragi, H. Ishimaru, T. Uryu, and S. Haga
[J. C. S. Perkin I, 1973, 471 - 472]
- 549 Studies on the Syntheses of Heterocyclic Compounds. Part DXIV. Synthesis of 6a,7-Didehydroaporphine and Indolo[2,1-a]isoquinoline Systems by Benzyne Reactions
T. Kametani, S. Shibuya, and S. Kano
[J. C. S. Perkin I, 1973, 1212 - 1214]
- 550 Crystal and Molecular Structure and Absolute Stereochemistry of Cularine Methiodide
H. Shimanouchi, Y. Sasada, T. Honda, and T. Kametani
[J. C. S. Perkin II, 1973, 1226 - 1230]
- 551 A Novel Synthesis of an Ochothensine-type Isoquinoline by Thermolysis
T. Kametani, T. Takahashi, and K. Ogasawara
[J. C. S. Perkin I, 1973, 1464 - 1466]
- 552 Studies on the Syntheses of Heterocyclic Compounds. Part DXXVI. A Novel Syntheses of Isopavine-type Alkaloids. Total Synthesis of (\pm)-Reframidine
T. Kametani, S. Hirata, and K. Ogasawara
[J. C. S. Perkin I, 1973, 1466 - 1470]
- 553 Crystal Structure of Corynoline *p*-Bromobenzoate
T. Kametani, T. Honda, M. Ihara, H. Shimanouchi, and Y. Sasada
[J. C. S. Perkin II, 1973, 1605 - 1608]

- 554 Studies on the Syntheses of Heterocyclic Compounds. — CDXCIV.
A Total Synthesis of (\pm)-Xylopinine by Thermolysis
T. Kametani, K. Ogasawara, and T. Takahashi
[Tetrahedron, 29, 73 - 76 (1973)]
- 555 Studies on the Syntheses of Heterocyclic Compounds. DXXII. Photolytic
Synthesis of 1,12-Dihydroxy-2,10,11-trimethoxyhomoaporphine
T. Kametani, Y. Satoh, and K. Fukumoto
[Tetrahedron, 29, 2027 - 2030 (1973)]
- 556 Studies on the Syntheses of Heterocyclic Compounds. — DXXIII.
Enzymic Oxidation of Homoorientaline with Homogenised Potato Peelings
T. Kametani, M. Mizushima, S. Takano, and K. Fukumoto
[Tetrahedron, 29, 2031 - 2033 (1973)]
- 557 A Novel Formation of (\pm)-Glaziovine through Nitrenium Intermediate
T. Kametani, K. Takahashi, K. Ogasawara, and K. Fukumoto
[Tetrahedron Letters, 1973, 4219 - 4220]
- 558 Novel Conversion of Butyrolactones Containing the ortho-Nitrophenyl
Moiety to Indoles with Triethyl Phosphite
T. Kametani, F. F. Ebetino, and K. Fukumoto
[Tetrahedron Letters, 1973, 5229 - 5230]
- 559 Studies on the Syntheses of Heterocyclic Compounds. Part DV. Cyclization
Products of 1-Substituted 2-Benzyl-1,2,5,6-tetrahydropyridines (Synthesis
on Analgesics. Part XXXV)
T. Kametani, K. Kigasawa, M. Hiiragai, N. Wagatsuma, T. Uryu, and H.
Sugi
[J. Heterocyclic Chem., 10, 77 - 78 (1973)]
- 560 Studies on the Syntheses of Heterocyclic Compounds. Part DVI. Synthesis
of Oxynitidine and Nitidine
T. Kametani, K. Kigasawa, M. Hiiragi, and O. Kusama
[J. Heterocyclic Chem., 10, 31 - 33 (1973)]

- 561 Studies on the Syntheses of Heterocyclic Compounds. Part DVII. A Synthesis of (\pm)-N-Norgalanthamine
T. Kametani, K. Yamaki, and T. Terui
[J. Heterocyclic Chem., 10, 35 - 37 (1973)]
- 562 Synthesis of a Potential Camptothecin Intermediate
T. Kametani, H. Takeda, F. Satoh, and S. Takano
[J. Heterocyclic Chem., 10, 77 - 78 (1973)]
- 563 Studies on the Syntheses of Analgesics. Part XXXVI. Synthesis of 1,2,3,4,5,6-Hexahydro-2,6-methano-6-phenyl-2-benzazocine [Studies on the Syntheses of Heterocyclic Compounds. Part DXI]
T. Kametani and T. Aoyama
[J. Heterocyclic Chem., 10, 291 - 295 (1973)]
- 564 Syntheses of Analgesics. Part XXXVII. An Alternative Synthesis of 1,2,3,4,5,6-Hexahydro-8-hydroxy-2,6-methano-6,11-dimethyl-3-phenethyl-3-benzazocine [Studies on the Syntheses of Heterocyclic Compounds. Part DXXI]
T. Kametani, K. Kigasawa, N. Hிரagi, N. Wagatsuma, S. Saitoh, and H. Sugi
[J. Heterocyclic Chem., 10, 313 - 315 (1973)]
- 565 Studies on the Syntheses of Heterocyclic Compounds. Part DXXVII. The Absolute Configuration of 1,2,3,4-Tetrahydro-1-phenylisoquinolines
T. Kametani, S. Shibuya, H. Sugi, and K. Fukumoto
[J. Heterocyclic Chem., 10, 451 - 453 (1973)]
- 566 Studies on the Syntheses of Analgesics. Part XXXIV. Synthesis of 1,2,3,4,5,6-Hexahydro-8-hydroxy-2,6-methano-3,6,11-trimethyl-2,3-benzo[*g*]-diazocine and 1,2,3,4,5,10,11,12-Octahydro-7-hydroxy-1,5-dimethylpyridazino[2,3-*b*]isoquinoline [Studies on the Syntheses of Heterocyclic Compounds. Part LIX]
T. Kametani, K. Kigasawa, M. Hiragi, K. Wakisaka, N. Wagatsuma, O. Kusama, and T. Uryu
[J. Heterocyclic Chem., 10, 999 - 1005 (1973)]

- 567 Syntheses of Analgesics. 34. Synthesis of 3-Hydroxy-N-cyclopropylmethyl-9-azamorphinan (Studies on the Syntheses of Heterocyclic Compounds. 509)
T. Kametani, K. Kigasawa, M. Hiragi, N. Wagatsuma, T. Uryu, and A. Araki
[J. Medicin. Chem., 16, 301 - 303 (1973)]
- 568 The Total Synthesis of Natural Products by the Intermolecular Coupling Reaction
T. Kametani
[Lectures in Heterocyclic Chemistry, 2, S57 - S70 (1973)]
- 569 Phenethylisoquinoline Alkaloids
T. Kametani and M. Koizumi
[The Alkaloids, 14, 265 - 323 (1973)]
- 570 Benzylisoquinoline and Homobenzylisoquinoline Alkaloids
T. Kametani and K. Fukumoto
[MTP International Review of Science, Alkaloids, Organic Chemistry Series One, 9, 181 - 234 (1973)]
- 571 Syntheses of 1-Benzyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydro- β -carboline and Hexadehydro-yohimbine Derivatives under the Conditions of Pictet-Spengler Reaction (Studies on the Syntheses of Heterocyclic Compounds. DLI)
T. Kametani, M. Takeshita, and F. Satoh
[Yakugaku Zasshi, 94, 261 - 264 (1974)]
- 572 Studies on the Syntheses of Heterocyclic Compounds. DLV. A Synthesis of Protoberberine Derivatives by Vilsmeier-Haack Reaction
T. Kametani, M. Takeshita, F. Satoh, and K. Nyu
[Yakugaku Zasshi, 94, 478 - 480 (1974)]
- 573 Studies on the Syntheses of Heterocyclic Compounds. DLXXXIV. Studies on the Syntheses of Analgesics. XI. Synthesis of 1-Substituted 3-(3-Hydroxyphenyl)-3-phenylpiperidines
T. Kametani and T. Aoyama
[Yakugaku Zasshi, 94, 1498 - 1490 (1974)]

- 574 The Direction of the Ring Closure of N-Furoyltryptophan (Studies on the Syntheses of Heterocyclic Compounds. DLXXXVI)
T. Kametani, K. Takahashi, T. Suzuki, and K. Fukumoto
[Yakugaku Zasshi, 94, 1520 - 1523 (1974)]
- 575 Formation of Morphinandienone-type Compound through Methylenedioxy Cleavage by Pschorr Cyclization
T. Kametani, T. Sugahara, and K. Fukumoto
[Chem. and Pharm. Bull. (Japan), 22, 966 - 969 (1974)]
- 576 Studies on the Syntheses of Heterocyclic Compounds. DLXVIII. Catalytic Hydrogenation of (\pm)-Kreysiginone
T. Kametani, F. Satoh, K. Fukumoto, H. Sugi, and K. Kigasawa
[Chem. and Pharm. Bull. (Japan), 22, 1835 - 1839 (1974)]
- 577 Studies on the Syntheses of Tetracycline Derivatives. I. Thermolytic Cycloaddition of *o*-Quinodimethanes with Naphthoquinone
T. Kametani, T. Takahashi, M. Kajiwara, Y. Hirai, C. Ohtsuka, F. Satoh, and K. Fukumoto
[Chem. and Pharm. Bull. (Japan), 22, 2159 - 2163 (1974)]
- 578 A Synthesis of Benzocarbazole Derivatives by Thermolysis
T. Kametani, T. Suzuki, K. Takahashi, and K. Fukumoto
[Heterocycles, 2, 9 - 14 (1974)]
- 579 Total Synthesis of (\pm)-Mecambrine
T. Kametani, A. Ujiiie, and K. Fukumoto
[Heterocycles, 2, 55 - 59 (1974)]
- 580 Synthesis of Pentazocine
T. Kametani, K. Kigasawa, M. Hiiragi, and N. Wagatsuma
[Heterocycles, 2, 79 - 103 (1974)]
- 581 Synthetic Approach to Pakistanamine by Phenolic Oxidative Coupling
T. Kametani, H. Terasawa, and F. Satoh
[Heterocycles, 2, 159 - 162 (1974)]

- 582 One-Step Synthesis of Dihydropyridocarbazole Derivatives
T. Kametani, Y. Ichikawa, T. Suzuki, and K. Fukumoto
[Heterocycles, 2, 171 - 176 (1974)]
- 583 Synthesis of Heterocycles through Nitrenes
T. Kametani, F. F. Ebetino, T. Yamanaka, and K. Nyu
[Heterocycles, 2, 209 - 226 (1974)]
- 584 Reductive Cyclization of α -(6-Nitroveratrylidene)- β -butyrolactone with Triethyl Phosphite
F. F. Ebetino, K. Fukumoto, and T. Kametani
[Heterocycles, 2, 303 - 307 (1974)]
- 585 A Facile Synthesis of the Spirobenzylisoquinolines and the Spirobenzyl-carbolines
T. Kametani, Y. Hirai, H. Takeda, M. Kajiwara, T. Takahashi, F. Satoh, and K. Fukumoto
[Heterocycles, 2, 339 - 344 (1974)]
- 586 Syntheses of Benzodiazocines
T. Kametani, K. Kigasawa, M. Hிராgί, and K. Wakisaka
[Heterocycles, 2, 349 - 390 (1974)]
- 587 Abnormal Hofmann Degradation of Tetrahydroprotoberberinium Salts
T. Kametani, M. Takemura, K. Fukumoto, T. Terui, and A. Kozuka
[Heterocycles, 2, 433 - 437 (1974)]
- 588 A Novel Formation of 1-Hydroxymethyl-4,5-dimethoxy-7H-azirino[1,2-a]-indole-7a-carboxylic Acid γ -Lactone
T. Kametani, F. F. Ebetino, K. Fukumoto, and A. I. Meyers
[Heterocycles, 2, 559 - 263 (1974)]
- 589 Asymmetric Synthesis of Salsolidine
T. Okawara and T. Kametani
[Heterocycles, 2, 571 - 574 (1974)]

- 590 The Novel Formation of Dibenzocyclohepta[b]pyridine by an Abnormal Hofmann Degradation of a Diphenolic Tetrahydroprotoberberinium Salt
T. Kametani, M. Takemura, K. Takahashi, M. Takeshita, M. Ihara, and K. Fukumoto
[Heterocycles, 2, 653 - 657 (1974)]
- 591 A New Synthetic Method for the Key Intermediate of the Eudesmane Class of Sesquiterpenes through Furan Derivatives
T. Kametani, H. Nemoto, and K. Fukumoto
[Heterocycles, 2, 639 - 643 (1974)]
- 592 Cell Production from *n*-Paraffin by Candida Kofuensis MT-Y-8 at 37° and pH 3.5
K. Ueno, Y. Asai, M. Shimada, and T. Kametani
[J. Fermentation Tech., 52, 867 - 872 (1974)]
- 593 Relation between Kinds of *n*-Paraffins and Assimilation by Yeasts
K. Ueno, Y. Asai, H. Yonemura, and T. Kametani
[J. Fermentation Tech., 52, 873 - 877 (1974)]
- 594 Nitrene. Part XIII. Novel Conversion of 2-Nitrophenyl-substituted Butyrolactones into Indoles with Triethyl Phosphite
T. Kametani, F. F. Ebetino, and K. Fukumoto
[J. C. S. Perkin I, 1974, 861 - 863]
- 595 Regioselectivity in the Thermal 1,2-Cycloaddition of Benzocyclobutenes to 3,4-Dihydroisoquinolines
T. Kametani, Y. Katoh, and K. Fukumoto
[J. C. S. Perkin I, 1974, 1712 - 1714]
- 596 Total Synthesis of (\pm)-Mecambridine (1,10,11-Trimethoxy-2,3-methylene-dioxyberbin-12-ylmethanol)
T. Kametani, A. Ujiie, and K. Fukumoto
[J. C. S. Perkin I, 1974, 1954 - 1957]
- 597 A Simple Route to Spiro[indene-2,1'-isoquinolines], a Spiro[indene-2,1'-

- β -carboline], and Hexadehydroyohimbane
T. Kametani, H. Takeda, Y. Hirai, F. Satoh, and K. Fukumoto
[J. C. S. Perkin I, 1974, 2141 - 2145]
- 598 Synthetic Approach to Rhoeadine-type Alkaloids
T. Kametani, S. Hirata, F. Satoh, and K. Fukumoto
[J. C. S. Perkin I, 1974, 2509 - 2510]
- 599 Studies on the Syntheses of Heterocyclic Compounds. Part DLXXVII.
Synthesis of 2,3,4,5-Tetrahydro-1H-benzazepine Derivatives by
Phenolic Cyclisation
T. Kametani, K. Kigasawa, M. Hiiragi, H. Ishimaru, and S. Haga
[J. C. S. Perkin I, 1974, 2602 - 2604]
- 600 Studies on the Syntheses of Heterocyclic Compounds. Part DLXXVII.
An Abnormal Hofmann Degradation of Phenolic Berbinium Salts
T. Kametani, M. Takemura, K. Fukumoto, T. Terui, and A. Kozuka
[J. C. S. Perkin I, 1974, 2678 - 2681]
- 601 Studies on the Syntheses of Heterocyclic Compounds. DXLV. An Alter-
native Synthesis of the Protoberberine Ring System
T. Kametani, T. Kato, and K. Fukumoto
[Tetrahedron, 30, 1043 - 1046 (1974)]
- 602 Studies on the Syntheses of Heterocyclic Compounds. --- DXLVI. Re-
giospecific Cycloaddition of a Benzocyclobutene Derivative with Schiff
Bases by Thermolysis --- A New Method for Isoquinoline Synthesis
T. Kametani, T. Takahashi, K. Ogasawara, and K. Fukumoto
[Tetrahedron, 30, 1047 - 1051 (1974)]
- 603 Studies on the Syntheses of Heterocyclic Compounds. ---- DXLVII.
Syntheses of a Yohimbane Derivative by Thermolysis
T. Kametani, M. Kajiwara, and K. Fukumoto
[Tetrahedron, 30, 1053 - 1058 (1974)]
- 604 Studies on the Syntheses of Heterocyclic Compounds. DXLVIII. Synthe-

- sis of a Hasubanan Ring System from the Benzylisoquinoline Reticuline
 T. Kametani, T. Kobari, K. Shishido, and K. Fukumoto
 [Tetrahedron, 30, 1059 - 1064 (1974)]
- 605 Studies on the Syntheses of Heterocyclic Compounds. DLIX. A Synthesis
 of Benzocarbazole Derivatives by Thermolysis
 T. Kametani, T. Suzuki, K. Takahashi, and K. Fukumoto
 [Tetrahedron, 30, 2207 - 2210 (1974)]
- 606 Nitrenes — XIV. Triethyl Phosphite Deoxygenation of α -(6-Nitro-
 veratrylidene)- γ -butyrolactone
 T. Kametani, F. F. Ebetino, and K. Fukumoto
 [Tetrahedron, 30, 2713 - 2716 (1974)]
- 607 Studies on the Syntheses of Heterocyclic Compounds. DLXIX. One-step
 Synthesis of Dihydropyridocarbazole Derivatives
 T. Kametani, Y. Ichikawa, T. Suzuki, and K. Fukumoto
 [Tetrahedron, 30, 3713 - 3716 (1974)]
- 608 A Novel Regioselective Protoberberine Synthesis by Thermolysis
 T. Kametani, T. Takahashi, T. Honda, K. Ogasawara, and K. Fukumoto
 [J. Org. Chem., 39, 447 - 450 (1974)]
- 609 Studies on the Syntheses of Heterocyclic Compounds. Part DLIV. A Total
 Synthesis of (\pm)-Coreximine by Thermolysis
 T. Kametani, M. Takemura, K. Ogasawara, and K. Fukumoto
 [J. Heterocyclic Chem., 11, 179 - 182 (1974)]
- 610 Studies on the Syntheses of Heterocyclic Compounds. Part DLXXXII.
 Synthesis of Banz[a]quinoline Derivatives and Pyrrolo[2,1-a]isoquinoline
 Derivatives by Phenolic Cyclization
 T. Kametani, K. Kigasawa, M. Hiiragi, H. Ishimaru, and S. Haga
 [J. Heterocyclic Chem., 11, 1023 - 1025 (1974)]
- 611 Studies on the Syntheses of Heterocyclic Compounds. Part DLXXXI.
 Synthese of 3-Carboxy-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroisoquinoline Derivatives by

Phenolic Cyclization

T. Kametani, K. Kigasawa, M. Hiiragi, H. Ishimaru, and S. Haga
[J. Heterocyclic Chem., 11, 1063 - 1064 (1974)]

- 612 The Syntheses of Isoquinoline Alkaloids and Related Compounds by Biogenetic Type Reaction
T. Kametani, K. Fukumoto, and F. Satoh
[Bioorg. Chem., 3, 430 - 497 (1974)]
- 613 Studies on the Syntheses of Heterocyclic Compounds. DXLIII. An Alternative and Simple Preparation of Tryptamine from L-Tryptophan by Catalytic Decarboxylation with Metal Ion
T. Kametani, T. Suzuki, K. Takahashi, and K. Fukumoto
[Synthesis, 1974, 131 - 132]
- 614 Studied on the Syntheses of Heterocyclic Compounds. Part DLXXVIII. The Synthesis of the Yohimbane Ring System by an Electrocyclic Reaction of *o*-Quinodimethane
T. Kametani, T. Takahashi, M. Kajiwara, and K. Fukumoto
[Anales de Quim., 70, 1000 - 1003 (1974)]
- 615 Decarboxylation of Tryptophan and a Synthesis of Harman (Studies on the Syntheses of Heterocyclic Compounds. DCVI)
T. Kametani, T. Suzuki, C. Otsuka, K. Takahashi, and K. Fukumoto
[Yakugaku Zasshi, 95, 363 - 366 (1975)]
- 616 Synthesis of 4-Carboxy-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroisoquinoline Derivatives by Phenolic Cyclization (Studies on the Syntheses of Heterocyclic Compounds. DCXLIII)
T. Kametani, K. Kigasawa, M. Hiiragi, H. Ishimaru, and S. Haga
[Yakugaku Zasshi, 95, 1298 - 1301 (1975)]
- 617 Studies on the Syntheses of Heterocyclic Compounds. DCXXVI. A Modified Synthesis of Pentazocine
T. Kametani, S.-P. Huang, M. Ihara, and K. Fukumoto
[Chem. and Pharm. Bull. (Japan), 23, 2010 - 2014 (1975)]

- 618 Studies on the Syntheses of Heterocyclic Compounds. DCXXVII. The Formation of 2,3,9,10-Tetramethoxybenz[*c*]acridine by Treatment of 6,7-Dimethoxy-1-(4,5-dimethoxy-2-nitrophenethyl)-2-methylisoquinoline with Triethyl Phosphite
T. Kametani, Y. Fujimoto, and M. Mizushima
[Chem. and Pharm. Bull. (Japan), 23, 2025 - 2028 (1975)]
- 619 Studies on the Syntheses of Heterocyclic Compounds. DCXLI. A Convenient Synthesis of Hexadehydroyohimbine and a Total Synthesis of Yohimbine
T. Kametani, Y. Hirai, M. Kajiwara, T. Takahashi, and K. Fukumoto
[Chem. and Pharm. Bull. (Japan), 23, 2634 - 2642 (1975)]
- 620 Total Synthesis of Certain Isoquinoline and Indole Alkaloids by Thermolysis
T. Kametani and K. Fukumoto
[Heterocycles, 3, 29 - 56 (1975)]
- 621 Biotransformation of (\pm)-Reticuline into (\pm)-Coreximine with Rat Liver
T. Kametani, M. Takemura, K. Takahashi, M. Ihara, and K. Fukumoto
[Heterocycles, 3, 139 - 142 (1975)]
- 622 Total Synthesis of (\pm)-Orientalidine
T. Kametani, A. Ujiie, M. Ihara, and K. Fukumoto
[Heterocycles, 3, 143 - 146 (1975)]
- 623 Transformation of the Spiroisoquinoline to the Benzindanoazepine
T. Kametani, S. Hirata, H. Nemoto, M. Ihara, and K. Fukumoto
[Heterocycles, 3, 151 - 154 (1975)]
- 624 The Total Synthesis of (\pm)-Mappicine
T. Kametani, H. Takeda, H. Nemoto, and K. Fukumoto
[Heterocycles, 3, 167 - 170 (1975)]
- 625 A Total Synthesis of (\pm)-Yohimbine
T. Kametani, M. Kajiwara, T. Takahashi, and K. Fukumoto
[Heterocycles, 3, 179 - 182 (1975)]

- 626 Structural Elucidation of Two New Spirobenzylisoquinoline Alkaloids, Yenhusomine and Yenhusomidine
S.-T. Lu, T.-L. Su, T. Kametani, and M. Ihara
[Heterocycles, 3, 301 - 305 (1975)]
- 627 Synthesis of the 1,2,3,4-Tetrahydroisoquinolines and Related Compounds by Phenolic Cyclisation
T. Kametani, K. Fukumoto, K. Kigasawa, M. Hiiragi, and H. Ishimaru
[Heterocycles, 3, 311 - 341 (1975)]
- 628 Conformation Analysis of Tetrahydroprotoberberines by Carbon-13 NMR Spectroscopy
T. Kametani, A. Ujiie, M. Ihara, K. Fukumoto, and H. Koizumi
[Heterocycles, 3, 371 - 377 (1975)]
- 629 A Fascinating Synthesis of Olivacine
T. Kametani, Y. Ichikawa, T. Suzuki, and K. Fukumoto
[Heterocycles, 3, 401 - 494 (1975)]
- 630 A Novel Phthalideisoquinoline Synthesis from the Benz[d]indeno[1,2-b]-azepine
T. Kametani, S. Hirata, M. Ihara, and K. Fukumoto
[Heterocycles, 3, 405 - 411 (1975)]
- 631 Pschorr Reaction of 1-(2-Aminophenyl)-1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-2-methylisoquinoline
T. Kametani, S. Shibuya, R. Charubala, M. S. Premila, and B. R. Pai
[Heterocycles, 3, 439 - 443 (1975)]
- 632 Structure Elucidation of Two New Tetrahydroprotoberberine Alkaloids, Corytenchine and Corytenchirine
S.-T. Lu, T.-L. Su, T. Kametani, A. Ujiie, M. Ihara, and K. Fukumoto
[Heterocycles, 3, 459 - 465 (1975)]
- 633 A Simple Synthesis of Benzopyrans
T. Kametani, K. Kigasawa, M. Hiiragi, H. Ishimaru, and N. Wagatsuma

- [Heterocycles, 3, 521 - 527 (1975)]
- 634 Novel Formation of the Benzimidazo[2,1-a]isoquinoline and Benz[c]-acridine from the 1,2,3,4-Tetrahydro-1-(2-nitrophenethyl)isoquinoline with Triethyl Phosphite
T. Kametani, Y. Fujimoto, and M. Mizushima
[Heterocycles, 3, 619 - 626 (1975)]
- 635 A Total Synthesis of Angustine
T. Kametani, M. Takeshita, M. Ihara, and K. Fukumoto
[Heterocycles, 3, 627 - 631 (1975)]
- 636 A Facile Synthesis of 2,3-Dihydro-1H-pyrrolo[1,2-a]indoles
T. Kametani, K. Takahashi, M. Ihara, and K. Fukumoto
[Heterocycles, 3, 691 - 695 (1975)]
- 637 Formation of Protoberberines by Debenzylation and Photolysis of Tetrahydroisoquinolines
T. Kametani, K. Fukumoto, M. Ihara, M. Takemura, H. Matsumoto, B. R. Pai, K. N. Nagarajan, M. S. Premila, and H. Suguna
[Heterocycles, 3, 811 - 820 (1975)]
- 638 Synthesis of Oxoaporphine by Photolysis. A Total Synthesis of Atheroline
T. Kametani, R. Nitadori, H. Terasawa, K. Takahashi, and M. Ihara
[Heterocycles, 3, 821 - 825 (1975)]
- 639 Synthesis of Homoproaporphine Related Compounds
T. Kametani, K. Fukumoto, F. Satoh, K. Kigasawa, and H. Sugi
[Heterocycles, 3, 921 - 926 (1975)]
- 640 Synthesis of Benzazepine Alkaloids and Related Compounds
T. Kametani and K. Fukumoto
[Heterocycles, 931 - 1004 (1975)]
- 641 A One Step Synthesis of the Phthalideisoquinoline Alkaloid Cordrastine
T. Kametani, T. Honda, H. Inoue, and K. Fukumoto

[Heterocycles, 3, 1091 - 1098 (1975)]

- 642 Sekiyukagaku to Iyakuhin
T. Kametani and K. Fukumoto
[Journal of the Japan Petroleum Institute, 18, 363 - 370 (1975)]
- 643 Studies on the Syntheses of Heterocyclic Compounds. Part DLXXXIX.
A Simple Route to Pyridocarbazoles
T. Kametani, T. Suzuki, K. Takahashi, Y. Ichikawa, and K. Fukumoto
[J. C. S. Perkin I, 1975, 413 - 315]
- 644 Tetra- and Hexa-dehydroyohimbane Synthesis by an Intermolecular
Cycloaddition of α -Quinodimethane
T. Kametani, M. Kajiwara, T. Takahashi, and K. Fukumoto
[J. C. S. Perkin I, 1975, 737 - 740]
- 645 Methyl Transfer: The Mass Spectra of Reserpine Derivatives
T. Kametani, Y. Fujimoto, Y. Suzuki, Y. Tanaka, K. Nyu, T. Yamanaka,
and S. Ikeda
[J. C. S. Perkin I, 1975, 932 - 934]
- 646 Studies on the Syntheses of Heterocyclic Compounds. Part DXCVII. Novel
Formation of Benzo[5,6]cyclohept[1,2,3-ij]isoquinolines from Berbinium Salts
T. Kametani, M. Takemura, K. Takahashi, M. Takeshita, M. Ihara, and
K. Fukumoto
[J. C. S. Perkin I, 1975, 1012 - 1015]
- 647 Studies on the Syntheses of Heterocyclic Compounds. Part DCXX. Total
Syntheses of (\pm)-Orientalidine and a Positional Isomer
T. Kametani, A. Ujiie, M. Ihara, and K. Fukumoto
[J. C. S. Perkin I, 1975, 1822 - 1825]
- 648 Studies on the Syntheses of Heterocyclic Compounds. Part DCXXII. Total
Syntheses of (\pm)-Mappicine [7-(1-Hydroxypropyl)-8-methylindolizino[1,2-b]-
quinolin-9(11H)-one]
T. Kametani, H. Takeda, H. Nemoto, and K. Fukumoto

- [J. C. S. Perkin I, 1975, 1825 - 1828]
- 649 Reaction of 1,2-Dihydrobenzocyclobutene-1-carbonitriles with Methyl Acrylate as an Unsymmetric Dienophile
T. Kametani, Y. Kato, T. Honda, and K. Fukumoto
[J. C. S. Perkin I, 1975, 2001 - 2004]
- 650 Studies on the Syntheses of Heterocyclic Compounds. Part DCXXIX. A Ready Synthesis of Indeno[2,1-a][3]benzazepines
T. Kametani, S. Hirata, H. Nemoto, M. Ihara, S. Hibino, and K. Fukumoto
[J. C. S. Perkin I, 1975, 2028 - 2030]
- 651 Studies on the Syntheses of Heterocyclic Compounds. Part CDXXXIV. A Novel Total Synthesis of Olivacine (1,5-Dimethyl-6H-pyrido[4,3-b]-carbazole)
T. Kametani, T. Suzuki, Y. Ichikawa, and K. Fukumoto
[J. C. S. Perkin I, 1975, 2102 - 2104]
- 652 Studies on the Syntheses of Heterocyclic Compounds. DXCI. Total Synthesis of (±)-Cherylline and Corgoine through Quinonoid Intermediates
T. Kametani, K. Takahashi, and C. V. Loc
[Tetrahedron, 31, 235 - 238 (1975)]
- 653 Relationship between Activity and ¹³C Chemical Shifts of Benzocyclobutenes
T. Kametani, M. Kajiwara, T. Takahashi, and K. Fukumoto
[Tetrahedron, 31, 949 - 951 (1975)]
- 654 Nitrenes — XV. 1-Hydroxymethyl-4,5-dimethoxy-7H-azirino[1,2-a]-indole-7a-carboxylic Acid γ-Lactone, and Nitrene Addition Compound
T. Kametani, F. F. Ebetino, and K. Fukumoto
[Tetrahedron, 31, 1241 - 1243 (1975)]
- 655 Liriodenine from Talauma mexicana
T. Kametani, H. Terasawa, M. Ihara, and J. Iriarte
[Phytochemistry, 14, 1884 - 1885 (1975)]

- 656 Conformation Analysis of the Dibenzo[a,g]quinolizidines by Spectroscopic Methods
T. Kametani, K. Fukumoto, M. Ihara, A. Ujiie, and H. Koizumi
[J. Org. Chem., 40, 3280 - 3283 (1975)]
- 657 Studies on the Syntheses of Heterocyclic Compounds. Part DLXXXVII. A Modified Synthesis of the Spirobenzylisoquinolines
T. Kametani, Y. Hirai, H. Nemoto, and K. Fukumoto
[J. Heterocyclic Chem., 12, 185 - 186 (1975)]
- 658 Studies on the Syntheses of Heterocyclic Compounds. Part DXCV. The Stereochemistry of Methyl O-(4-Hydroxy-3-methoxycinnamoyl)-reserpate
T. Kametani, T. Higa, M. Ihara, K. Fukumoto, and M. Kajiwara
[J. Heterocyclic Chem., 12, 259 - 262 (1975)]
- 659 Studies on the Syntheses of Heterocyclic Compounds. Part DXCVII. A Synthesis of Dienone Analogs by Electrolytic Oxidation
T. Kametani, K. Shishido, and S. Takano
[J. Heterocyclic Chem., 12, 305 - 307 (1975)]
- 660 Studies on the Syntheses of Heterocyclic Compounds. Part DCXII. A Simple Synthesis of Benzopyran and Dibenzopyran Derivatives
T. Kametani, K. Kigasawa, M. Hiragi, H. Ishimaru, M. Wagatsuma, S. Haga, and O. Kusama
[J. Heterocyclic Chem., 12, 851 - 854 (1975)]
- 661 Studies on the Syntheses of Heterocyclic Compounds. Part DCXXXII. The Formation of the Benzimidazo[2,1-a]isoquinoline by Reaction of the 1,2,3,4-Tetrahydro-1-(2-nitrophenethyl)isoquinoline with Triethyl Phosphite
T. Kametani, Y. Fujimoto, and M. Mizushima
[J. Heterocyclic Chem., 12, 1271 - 1273 (1975)]
- 662 Studies on the Syntheses of Heterocyclic Compounds. Part DCXXXVI. An Alternative Synthesis of Pentazocine
T. Kametani, T. Honda, S.-P. Huang, and K. Fukumoto
[Canad. J. Chem., 53, 3820 - 3823 (1975)]

- 663 Studies on the Syntheses of Heterocyclic Compounds. Part DCXXVIII. Simple Synthesis of Benz[d]indeno[1,2-b]azepine from 1-Benzoyl-3,4-dihydroisoquinoline
T. Kametani, M. S. Premila, S. Hirata, H. Seto, H. Nemoto, and K. Fukumoto
[Canad. J. Chem., 53, 3824 - 3830 (1975)]
- 664 Synthesis of (\pm)-Glaziovine, a Proaporphine Alkaloids, through Nitrenium Intermediate
T. Kametani, K. Takahashi, K. Ogasawara, C. V. Loc, and K. Fukumoto
[Coll. Czech. Chem. Comm., 40, 712 - 728 (1975)]
- 665 Synthesis of 1,2,3,4,4a,10a-Hexahydro-6H-dibenzo[b,d]pyran Derivatives (Studies on the Syntheses of Heterocyclic Compounds. DCLII)
T. Kametani, K. Kigasawa, M. Hiiragai, N. Wagatsuma, O. Kusama, T. Uryu, T. Nakamura, T. Kohagisawa, and S. Haga
[Yakugaku Zasshi, 96, 550 - 556 (1976)]
- 666 Studies on the Synthesis of Antispasmodic Agent. III. Configuration of Diastereoisomers of 1-Diethylamino-3-hydroxy-2-methylbutane
T. Kametani, K. Kigasawa, M. Hiiragi, N. Wagatsuma, T. Kohagizawa, and T. Nakamura
[Yakugaku Zasshi, 96, 995 - 999 (1976)]
- 667 Syntheses of 1-Carboxy-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroisoquinoline Derivatives and 6-Carboxydibenzo[b,d]pyran Derivatives by Phenolic Cyclization (Studies on the Syntheses of Heterocyclic Compounds. DCLXIV)
T. Kametani, K. Kigasawa, M. Hiiragi, H. Ishimaru, and K. Shiroyama
[Yakugaku Zasshi, 96, 1031 -1035 (1976)]
- 668 Studies on the Syntheses of Analgesics. XLVI. An Abnormal Hofmann Degradation of N-(4-Hydroxybenzyl)-3-benzazocinium Halides (Studies on the Syntheses of Heterocyclic Compounds. DCLXVIII)
T. Kametani, K. Kigasawa, M. Hiiragi, K. Wakisaka, T. Uryu, H. Sugi, S. Saitoh, H. Ishimaru, and S. Haga
[Chem. and Pharm. Bull. (Japan), 24, 1246 - 1253 (1976)]

- 669 Synthetic Approach to the Synthesis of Eudesmane Type of Sesquiterpenes by Using Furan Derivatives as a Starting Material
T. Kametani, H. Nemoto, M. Takeuchi, S. Hibino, and K. Fukumoto
[Chem. and Pharm. Bull. (Japan), 26, 1354 - 1361 (1976)]
- 670 Studies on the Syntheses of Heterocyclic Compounds. DCLXIII. The Reaction of Pyridone Derivatives with Diazoalkane
T. Kametani, Y. Kigawa, T. Takahashi, H. Nemoto, and K. Fukumoto
[Chem. and Pharm. Bull. (Japan), 24, 1870 - 1878 (1976)]
- 671 Studies on the Syntheses of Heterocyclic Compounds. DCLXXI. An Alternative Total Synthesis of Yohimbine
T. Kametani, Y. Hirai, and K. Fukumoto
[Chem. and Pharm. Bull. (Japan), 24, 2500 - 2503 (1976)]
- 672 Studies on the Syntheses of Heterocyclic Compounds. DCLXXII. A Synthesis of Coralydine and O-Methylcorytenchirine by Thermolysis of Benzocyclobutene
T. Kametani, C. Ohtsuka, H. Nemoto, and K. Fukumoto
[Chem. and Pharm. Bull. (Japan), 24, 2525 - 2531 (1976)]
- 673 Studies on the Syntheses of Analgesics. XLI. Optical Resolution of (\pm)-N-Cyclopropylmethyl-3-hydroxy-9-azamorphinan (Studies on the Syntheses of Heterocyclic Compounds. Part DCLXIX)
T. Kametani, K. Kigasawa, M. Hiiragi, N. Wagatsuma, O. Kusama, and T. Uryu
[Chem. and Pharm. Bull. (Japan), 24, 2563 - 2566 (1976)]
- 674 A One-step Synthesis of Evodiamine and Rutecarpine
T. Kametani, T. Higa, K. Fukumoto, and M. Koizumi
[Heterocycles, 4, 23 - 28 (1976)]
- 675 An Alternative Syntheses of (\pm)-Yohimbine
T. Kametani, Y. Hirai, and K. Fukumoto
[Heterocycles, 4, 29 - 33 (1976)]

- 676 Synthesis of Fantastic Analgesic N-Cyclopropylmethyl-3-hydroxy-9-azamorphinan
T. Kametani, K. Kigasawa, M. Hiiragi, N. Wagatsuma, O. Kusama, and T. Uryu
[Heterocycles, 4, 41 - 45 (1976)]
- 677 A Simple and Stereospecific Synthesis of Diterpene Alkaloid Intermediate
T. Kametani, Y. Kato, T. Honda, and K. Fukumoto
[Heterocycles, 4, 241 - 246 (1976)]
- 678 A Total Synthesis of Nauclefine
T. Kametani, M. Takeshita, and M. Ihara
[Heterocycles, 4, 247 - 250 (1976)]
- 679 Recent Chemical Progress in Berberine Alkaloids
T. Kametani, M. Ihara, and T. Honda
[Heterocycles, 4, 483 - 526 (1976)]
- 680 Structure Elucidation of Six New Non-phenolic Alkaloids Isolated from Corydalis Ochotensis var. Raddeana
T. Kametani, M. Takemura, M. Ihara, and K. Fukumoto
[Heterocycles, 4, 723 - 728 (1976)]
- 681 A New Alkylating Method at the 4-Position of Isoquinoline Derivatives
T. Kametani, H. Nemoto, M. Takeuchi, M. Takeshita, and K. Fukumoto
[Heterocycles, 4, 921 - 926 (1976)]
- 682 Alternative Synthesis of Protoberberine Alkaloid (\pm)-Xylopinine
T. Kametani, T. Honda, T. Sugai, and K. Fukumoto
[Heterocycles, 4, 927 - 932 (1976)]
- 683 The Optical Resolution of (\pm)-Galanthamine
T. Kametani, M. S. Premila, and K. Fukumoto
[Heterocycles, 4, 1111 - 1114 (1976)]
- 684 Stevens Rearrangement of Berbine Methiodides by Sodium Bis(2-methoxy-

ethoxy)aluminium Hydride

T. Kametani, S.-P. Huang, A. Ujiie, M. Ihara, and K. Fukumoto
[Heterocycles, 4, 1223 - 1228 (1976)]

- 685 The Mechanism in the Colorimetry of Caffeine and Theobromine by Hypochlorous Acid-Pyridine Method
K. Kigasawa, K. Ohkubo, T. Kohagisawa, H. Shimizu, S. Saitoh, and T. Kametani
[Heterocycles, 4, 1257 - 1262 (1976)]
- 686 Simple Synthesis of Quinazolone Alkaloids Arborine and Rutecarpine through Iminoketene
T. Kametani, C. V. Loc, T. Higa, M. Koizumi, M. Ihara, and K. Fukumoto
[Heterocycles, 4, 1487 - 1492 (1976)]
- 687 Photoxygenation of 9-Keto-7-methoxy-6-methyl-9H-pyrrolo[1,2-a]indole as a Synthetic Approach to the Mitomycins
T. Kametani, T. Ohsawa, K. Takahashi, M. Ihara, and K. Fukumoto
[Heterocycles, 4, 1637 - 1644 (1976)]
- 688 Phenol Oxidation of Isoquinoline Alkaloids with Cuprous Chloride and Oxygen in Pyridine as an Enzymatic Model. Biomimetic Total Synthesis of Corytuberine, Isoboldine, Pallidine, Orientalinone and Kreysiginone
T. Kametani, Y. Satoh, M. Takemura, Y. Ohta, M. Ihara, and K. Fukumoto
[Heterocycles, 5, 175 - 182 (1976)]
- 689 Racemisation and Epimerisation in Isoquinoline and Indole Alkaloids
T. Kametani and M. Ihara
[Heterocycles, 5, 649 - 668 (1976)]
- 690 Total Synthesis of Natural Products by Retro Mass Spectral Synthesis
T. Kametani and K. Fukumoto
[J. Synth. Org. Chem. Japan, 34, 934 - 947 (1976)]
- 691 Studies on the Alkaloids of Formosan Corydalis Species. Part VI.

- Elucidation of the Structures of Two Spirobenzylisoquinoline Alkaloids, Yenhusomine and Yenhusomidine, and Two Berbine Alkaloids, Corytenchine and Corytenchirine, from Corydalis ochotensis (Turcz.)
S. -T. Lu, T. -L. Su, T. Kametani, A. Ujiie, M. Ihara, and K. Fukumoto
[J. C. S. Perkin I, 1976, 63 - 68]
- 692 Synthesis of 2,3-Dihydro-1H-pyrrolo[1,2-a]indoles by Intramolecular Nucleophilic Aromatic Substitution
T. Kametani, K. Takahashi, M. Ihara, and K. Fukumoto
[J. C. S. Perkin I, 1976, 389 - 393]
- 693 Studies on the Syntheses of Heterocyclic Compounds. Part DCL. Total Synthesis of Corytenchirine
T. Kametani, A. Ujiie, M. Ihara, K. Fukumoto, and S.-T. Lu
[J. C. S. Perkin I, 1976, 1218 - 1221]
- 694 A One-Step Synthesis of the Phthalidylisoquinoline Alkaloids, Cordrastine and Hydrastine
T. Kametani, T. Honda, H. Inoue, and K. Fukumoto
[J. C. S. Perkin I, 1976, 1221 - 1225]
- 695 Studies on the Syntheses of Heterocyclic Compounds. Part 673. New Routes to Benzo[a]quinolizines
T. Kametani, H. Terasawa, and M. Ihara
[J. C. S. Perkin I, 1976, 2547 - 2550]
- 696 Novel Stereospecific Synthesis of a Potential Intermediate for Preparation of Tetracyclic Diterpenes from Dihydrobenzocyclobutene Derivatives
T. Kametani, H. Nemoto, and K. Fukumoto
[J. C. S. Chem. Comm., 1976, 400 - 401]
- 697 (±)-Corytuberine from Corydalis pallida var. tenuis
T. Kametani, M. Takemura, and M. Ihara
[Phytochemistry, 15, 2017 - 2018 (1976)]
- 698 Biotransformation of 1-Benzyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-2-methylisoquinolines into

Tetrahydroprotoberberines with Rat Liver Enzymes

T. Kametani, M. Takemura, M. Ihara, K. Takahashi, and K. Fukumoto
[J. Amer. Chem. Soc., 98, 1956 - 1959 (1976)]

- 699 A Formal Regio- and Stereoselective Total Synthesis of Estrone. A Convenient Synthesis of D-Homoestrone
T. Kametani, H. Nemoto, H. Ishikawa, K. Shiroyama, and K. Fukumoto
[J. Amer. Chem. Soc., 98, 3378 - 3379 (1976)]
- 700 Iminoketene Cycloaddition. I. A Facile Synthesis of Quinazolone System by Condensation of Iminoketene with Imines — A Total Synthesis of Evodiamine and Rutecarpine by Retro Mass Spectral Synthesis
T. Kametani, T. Higa, C. V. Loc, M. Ihara, M. Koizumi, and K. Fukumoto
[J. Amer. Chem. Soc., 98, 6186 - 6188 (1976)]
- 701 Studies on the Syntheses of Heterocyclic Compounds. 675. A Facile Regio-specific and Stereocontrolled Synthesis of a Diterpene Alkaloid Intermediate from Benzocyclobutenes
T. Kametani, Y. Kato, T. Honda, and K. Fukumoto
[J. Amer. Chem. Soc., 98, 8185 - 8190 (1976)]
- 702 Studies on the Syntheses of Heterocyclic Compounds. 657. Total Synthesis of Angustine, Nauclefine, and Gentianine
T. Kametani, M. Takeshita, M. Ihara, and K. Fukumoto
[J. Org. Chem., 41, 2542 - 2545 (1976)]
- 703 A Novel Cleavage of Aryl Benzyl Ethers and Allyl Aryl Ethers by Sodium Bis(2-methoxyethoxy)aluminum Hydride. An Alternative Synthesis of Pentazocine
T. Kametani, S.-P. Huang, M. Ihara, and K. Fukumoto
[J. Org. Chem., 41, 2545 - 2548 (1976)]
- 704 A New Synthetic Approach to the 3-Benzazepine Skeleton through Pinacol-Pinacolone Rearrangement
T. Kametani, H. Nemoto, K. Suzuki, and K. Fukumoto
[J. Org. Chem., 41, 2988 - 1990 (1976)]

- 705 Studies on the Syntheses of Heterocyclic Compounds. Part DCXLIV. Catalytic Reduction of Homoproorphine Related Compounds
T. Kametani, K. Fukumoto, F. Satoh, K. Kigasawa, and H. Sugi
[J. Heterocyclic Chem., 13, 29 - 31 (1976)]
- 706 Studies on the Syntheses of Heterocyclic Compounds. Part DCLV. Two Stereoisomers of 1-Benzyl-5-hydroxy-6-(4-methoxybenzyl)-4,5-dimethyl-piperidin-2-one
T. Kametani, S.-P. Huang, M. Ihara, and K. Fukumoto
[J. Heterocyclic Chem., 13, 779 - 780 (1976)]
- 707 Total Synthesis of Natural Products by Retro Mass Spectral Synthesis
T. Kametani and K. Fukumoto
[Accounts Chem. Res., 9, 319 - 325 (1976)]
- 708 Reaction Mechanism in Drug Analysis. V. Color Reaction of Caffeine by Hypochlorous Acid-Pyridine Method
K. Kigasawa, M. Ohkubo, T. Kohagisawa, H. Shimizu, S. Saito, and T. Kametani
[Yakugaku Zasshi, 97, 18 - 23 (1977)]
- 709 Studies on the Synthesis of Analgesics. XLVII. Syntheses of Galanthamine Analogues and Cyclization Reaction of Amidoalcohol (Studies on the Syntheses of Heterocyclic Compounds. DCCVIII)
T. Kametani, K. Kigasawa, M. Hiiragi, N. Wagatsuma, T. Kohagizawa, and T. Nakamura
[Yakugaku Zasshi, 97, 519 - 527 (1977)]
- 710 Studies on the Syntheses of Heterocyclic Compounds. DCCXII. Attempts to the Ring-closure of Piperidone Derivatives by Grewe Cyclization
T. Kametani, K. Fukumoto, H. Nemoto, and H. Seto
[Yakugaku Zasshi, 97, 615 - 622 (1977)]
- 711 Studies on the Syntheses of Heterocyclic Compounds. DCCXVII. The Reaction of Methyleneomycin A Methyl Ester with Several Amines as a Nucleophile

T. Kametani, H. Seto, H. Nemoto, and K. Fukumoto
[Yakugaku Zasshi, 97, 944 - 947 (1977)]

712 Studies on the Synthesis of Analgesics. XLVIII. New Synthetic Method of Tetrahydro-2-benzazepine Derivatives and Syntheses of Galanthamine Analogues (Studies on the Syntheses of Heterocyclic Compounds. DCCXXXIV)

T. Kametani, K. Kigasawa, M. Hiiragi, N. Wagatsuma, T. Kohagisawa, and T. Nakamura
[Yakugaku Zasshi, 97, 1353 - 1358 (1977)]

713 Studies on the Syntheses of Heterocyclic Compounds. DCXCII. A Novel Synthetic Route to Phthalideisoquinoline and Spirobenzylisoquinoline Type Alkaloids

T. Kametani, T. Ohsawa, S. Hirata, M. S. Premila, M. Ihara, and K. Fukumoto
[Chem. and Pharm. Bull. (Japan), 25, 321 - 326 (1977)]

714 Studies on the Syntheses of Heterocyclic Compounds. DCCIX. A Synthetic Approach to Kesselringine

T. Kametani, Y. Satoh, and K. Fukumoto
[Chem. and Pharm. Bull. (Japan), 25, 922 - 925 (1977)]

715 An Abnormal Formation of Indane from N-Phenethylphenylpropionamide under Bischler-Napieralski Reaction Conditions

T. Kametani, Y. Satoh, and K. Fukumoto
[Chem. and Pharm. Bull. (Japan), 25, 1129 - 1134 (1977)]

716 Studies on the Syntheses of Heterocyclic compounds. DCCXXVIII. A Simple Synthesis of 1,3-Benzoxazin-4-ones from Salicylic Acid

T. Kametani, T. Higa, C. V. Loc, M. Ihara, and K. Fukumoto
[Chem. and Pharm. Bull. (Japan), 25, 2735 - 2738 (1977)]

717 A Facile Formation of Benzo[a]quinolizin-4-ones

T. Kametani, H. Terasawa, M. Ihara, and K. Fukumoto
[Heterocycles, 6, 37 - 41 (1977)]

- 718 A Biomimetic Approach to Benzophenanthridine Alkaloids from Protoberberine Alkaloid
T. Kametani, M. Takemura, M. Ihara, K. Fukumoto, and K. Takahashi
[Heterocycles, 6, 99 - 105 (1977)]
- 719 A Novel and Simple Synthesis of 1,3-Benzoxazin-4-one Derivatives
T. Kametani, T. Higa, C. V. Loc, M. Ihara, and K. Fukumoto
[Heterocycles, 6, 255 - 260 (1977)]
- 720 The Cyclisation Reaction of γ -Amidoalcohols and Synthesis of 2-Benzazepin-3-one Derivatives by Acid Catalysed Rearrangement of 1,3-Oxazepin-4-one Derivatives
T. Kametani, K. Kigasawa, M. Hiragi, N. Wagatsuma, T. Kohagisawa, and T. Nakamura
[Heterocycles, 6, 305 - 312 (1977)]
- 721 Biotransformation of Reticuline into Morphinandienone, Aporphine and Protoberberine Alkaloids with Rat Liver Enzyme
T. Kametani, Y. Ohta, M. Takemura, M. Ihara, and K. Fukumoto
[Heterocycles, 6, 415 - 421 (1977)]
- 722 A Facile Synthesis of 1-(2-Tetrahydrofuryl)-5-fluorouracil (Ftorafur)
T. Kametani, K. Kigasawa, M. Hiragai, K. Wakisaka, O. Kusama, H. Sugi, and K. Kawasaki
[Heterocycles, 6, 529 - 533 (1977)]
- 723 A Novel Method for Acetalization of Formyl Group at the C₃-Position of 2,3-Dihydro-1H-pyrrolo[1,2-a]indole Skeleton
T. Kametani, Y. Kigawa, K. Takahashi, H. Nemoto, and K. Fukumoto
[Heterocycles, 6, 887 - 893 (1977)]
- 724 Thermolysis of N-Substituted Benzazocine Hydrochlorides
T. Kametani, K. Kigasawa, M. Hiragi, T. Iwata, and K. Ohkubo
[Heterocycles, 6, 1183 - 1187 (1977)]
- 725 A New Method for an Epoxidation of Olefins and Its Application to a Bio-

- mimetic Synthesis of Monoterpenes, Linalyloxides
T. Kametani, H. Nemoto, and K. Fukumoto
[Heterocycles, 6, 1365 - 1370 (1977)]
- 726 Interconversion between Pyrrolo[1,2-a]indoles and 2,3-Benzazocin-5-ones
— A Synthetic Approach to Mitomycins
T. Kametani, K. Takahashi, M. Ihara, and K. Fukumoto
[Heterocycles, 6, 1371 - 1375 (1977)]
- 727 Thermal Rearrangement of Aminomethyl Cyclopropyl Ketones
H. Nemoto, H. Seto, and T. Kametani
[Heterocycles, 6, 1569 - 1574 (1977)]
- 728 Synthetic Approaches to Mitomycins
M. Ihara, K. Takahashi, Y. Kigawa, T. Ohsawa, K. Fukumoto, and T.
Kametani
[Heterocycles, 6, 1658 - 1665 (1977)]
- 729 A New Synthesis of Quinazoline Alkaloids by an Intermolecular Cycloaddition
of Iminoketenes
T. Kametani, K. Fukumoto, M. Ihara, and C. V. Loc
[Heterocycles, 6, 1741 - 1746 (1977)]
- 730 Synthesis of a Diterpene Alkaloid Intermediate from Benzocyclobutene
F. Satoh, T. Kametani, Y. Kato, T. Honda, and K. Fukumoto
[Heterocycles, 6, 1757 - 1764 (1977)]
- 731 Synthesis of Quinazolone Alkaloids and Benzoxazinones by Retro Mass
Spectral Synthesis and Related Analysis
T. Kametani and K. Fukumoto
[Heterocycles, 7, 615 - 635 (1977)]
- 732 A Simple Synthesis of 4-Oxazolidinones, 1,3-Oxazin-4-ones and 1,3-Oxazepin-
4-ones from Amido-alcohols
T. Kametani, K. Kigasawa, M. Hiiragai, N. Wagatsuma, T. Kohagisawa, and
H. Inoue

[Heterocycles, 7, 919 - 925 (1977)]

- 733 A Stereoselective Formal Total Synthesis of Emetine
T. Kametani, Y. Suzuki, H. Terasawa, M. Ihara, and K. Fukumoto
[Heterocycles, 8, 119 - 124 (1977)]
- 734 Newer Method in the Total Syntheses of Natural Products
T. Kametani and K. Fukumoto
[Heterocycles, 8, 465 - 562 (1977)]
- 735 Annelation — Synthesis of Natural Products
T. Kametani, H. Nemoto, and K. Fukumoto
[J. Synth. Org. Chem. Japan, 35, 1009 - 1028 (1977)]
- 736 Studies on the Syntheses of Heterocyclic Compounds. Part 676. Synthesis of 1-Substituted 7-Methoxymitosenes
T. Kametani, K. Takahashi, Y. Kigawa, M. Ihara, and K. Fukumoto
[J. C. S. Perkin I, 1977, 28 - 31]
- 737 Studies on the Syntheses of Heterocyclic Compounds. Part 678. Photo-racemisation and Photoepimerisation of the Phthalidylisoquinoline Alkaloids (-)- α -Narcotine and (-)- β -Hydrastine
T. Kametani, H. Inoue, T. Honda, T. Sugahara, and K. Fukumoto
[J. C. S. Perkin I, 1977, 374 - 376]
- 738 Studies on the Syntheses of Heterocyclic Compounds. Part 679. A Stereoselective Total Synthesis of (\pm)-Ophiocarpine a Simple Route to 13-Hydroxyberbines
T. Kametani, H. Matsumoto, Y. Satoh, H. Nemoto, and K. Fukumoto
[J. C. S. Perkin I, 1977, 376 - 382]
- 739 Studies on the Syntheses of Heterocyclic Compounds. Part 680. Abnormal Formation of Aporphine Derivatives by Grewe Cyclization
T. Kametani, T. Uryu, and K. Fukumoto
[J. C. S. Perkin I, 1977, 383 - 386]

- 740 Studies on the Syntheses of Heterocyclic Compounds. Part 681. A Novel Alkylation in the 4-Position of Isoquinoline Derivatives
T. Kametani, H. Nemoto, M. Takeuchi, M. Takeshita, and K. Fukumoto
[J. C. S. Perkin I, 1977, 386 - 390]
- 741 Studies on the Syntheses of Heterocyclic Compounds. Part 682. Six New Isoquinoline Alkaloids from Corydalis ochotensis var. raddeana
T. Kametani, M. Takemura, M. Ihara, and K. Fukumoto
[J. C. S. Perkin I, 1977, 390 - 393]
- 742 Studies on the Syntheses of Heterocyclic Compounds. Part 683. Stevens Rearrangement of Berbine Methiodides by Sodium Bis(2-methoxyethoxy)-aluminium Hydride
T. Kametani, A. Ujiie, S.-P. Huang, M. Ihara, and K. Fukumoto
[J. C. S. Perkin I, 1977, 394 - 397]
- 743 Studies on the Syntheses of Heterocyclic Compounds. Part 687. Asymmetric Synthesis of Salsolidine
T. Kametani and T. Okawara
[J. C. S. Perkin I, 1977, 579 - 581]
- 744 Studies on the Syntheses of Heterocyclic Compounds. Part 698. An Alternative Protoberberine Synthesis. Total Synthesis of (\pm)-Xylopinine, (\pm)-Schefferine, (\pm)-Nandinine, (\pm)-Corydaline, and (\pm)-Thalictricavine
T. Kametani, T. Sugai, Y. Shoji, T. Honda, F. Satoh, and K. Fukumoto
[J. C. S. Perkin I, 1977, 1151 - 1155]
- 745 Studies on the Syntheses of Heterocyclic Compounds. Part 724. Total Syntheses of the Quinazolinone Alkaloids Glycorine, Glomerine, Homoglomerine, Crysoquine, and Euxylophoricines A and C
T. Kametani, C. V. Loc, T. Higa, M. Ihara, and K. Fukumoto
[J. C. S. Perkin I, 1977, 2347 - 2349]
- 746 Short and Stereoselective Construction of an Intermediate for Synthesis of Unsymmetrical Pentacyclic Triterpenes
T. Kametani, Y. Hirai, F. Satoh, and K. Fukumoto

[J. C. S. Chem. Comm., 1977, 16 - 18]

- 747 Studies on the Syntheses of Heterocyclic Compounds. DCXCIII. A Total Synthesis of Atheroline by Photolysis
T. Kametani, R. Nitadori, H. Terasawa, K. Takahashi, M. Ihara, and K. Fukumoto
[Tetrahedron, 33, 1069 - 1077 (1977)]
- 748 Iminoketene Cycloaddition. 2. Total Syntheses of Arborine, Glycosimine, and Rutecarpine by Condensation of Iminoketene with Amides
T. Kametani, C. V. Loc, T. Higa, M. Koizumi, M. Ihara, and K. Fukumoto
[J. Amer. Chem. Soc., 99, 2306 - 2309 (1977)]
- 749 A Stereoselective Total Synthesis of Estrone by an Intramolecular Cycloaddition Reaction of Olefenic α -Quinodimethane
T. Kametani, H. Nemoto, H. Ishikawa, K. Shiroyama, H. Matsumoto, and K. Fukumoto
[J. Amer. Chem. Soc., 99, 3461 - 3466 (1977)]
- 750 Studies on the Syntheses of Heterocyclic Compounds. 700. Syntheses of Isoquinoline Alkaloids with Cuprous Chloride and Oxygen in Pyridine as an Enzymic Model
T. Kametani, M. Ihara, M. Takemura, Y. Satoh, H. Terasawa, T. Ohta, K. Fukumoto, and K. Takahashi
[J. Amer. Chem. Soc., 99, 3805 - 3808 (1977)]
- 751 Studies on the Syntheses of Heterocyclic Compounds. 696. Stereochemistry of Four Isomeric 4a-Cyano-1,2,3,4,4a,9,10,10a-octahydro-7-methoxy-1-methoxycarbonyl-1-methylphenanthrenes
T. Kametani, Y. Kato, F. Satoh, and K. Fukumoto
[J. Org. Chem., 42, 1177 - 1180 (1977)]
- 752 Competitive Reactions between Sigmatropic Reaction and Cycloaddition Affected by the Geometry of α -Quinodimethanes
T. Kametani, M. Tsubuki, Y. Shiratori, Y. Kato, H. Nemoto, M. Ihara, and K. Fukumoto

[J. Org. Chem., 42, 2672 - 2676 (1977)]

- 753 Studies on the Syntheses of Heterocyclic Compounds. 715. Stevens Rearrangement of cis- and trans-Berbine Methiodides by Sodium Bis(2-methoxyethoxy)aluminum Hydride
T. Kametani, S.-P. Huang, C. Koseki, M. Ihara, and K. Fukumoto
[J. Org. Chem., 42, 3040 - 3046 (1977)]
- 754 Studies on the Syntheses of Heterocyclic Compounds. 726. Thermal Rearrangement of Aminomethyl Cyclopropyl Ketones and Novel Synthesis of Pentazocine
T. Kametani, H. Seto, H. Nemoto, and K. Fukumoto
[J. Org. Chem., 42, 3605 - 3608 (1977)]
- 755 Studies on the Synthesis of Chemotherapeutics. I. Synthesis of 1-(2-Tetrahydrofuryl)-5-flourouracil [Ftorafur] (Studies on the Syntheses of Heterocyclic Compounds. Part 703)
T. Kametani, K. Kigasawa, N. Hiiragi, K. Wakisaka, O. Kusama, K. Kawasaki, and H. Sugi
[J. Heterocyclic Chem., 4, 473 - 475 (1977)]
- 756 Synthetic Studies on Chemotherapeutics. II. Synthesis of Phenyl-substituted 1,4-Dihydro-4-oxonicotinic Acid Derivatives [Studies on the Syntheses of Heterocyclic Compounds. Part 704]
T. Kametani, K. Kigasawa, M. Hiiragi, K. Wakisaka, O. Kusama, H. Sugi, and K. Kawasaki
[J. Heterocyclic Chem., 14, 477 - 482 (1977)]
- 757 Synthetic Studies on Chemotherapeutics. III. Synthesis of the 6,9-Dihydro-9-oxo-1H- and 2H-pyrazolo[3,4-f]quinoline-8-carboxylic Acid Derivatives [Studies on the Syntheses of Heterocyclic Compounds. Part 718]
T. Kametani, K. Kigasawa, M. Hiiragi, K. Wakisaka, O. Kusama, H. Sugi, and K. Kawasaki
[J. Heterocyclic Chem., 14, 1175 - 1182 (1977)]

- 758 Biotransformation of Reticuline into Coreximine, Scoulerine, Pallidine, and Isoboldine with Rat Liver Enzyme
T. Kametani, Y. Ohta, M. Takemura, M. Ihara, and K. Fukumoto
[Bioorg. Chem., 6, 249 - 256 (1977)]
- 759 Conformational Analysis of the Dibenzo[a,g]quinolizidines by Spectroscopic Means II — The Use of High Resolution 270 MHz Proton Magnetic Resonance
D. Tourwe, G. Van Binst, and T. Kametani
[Org. Magnetic Resonance, 9, 341 - 346 (1977)]
- 760 Oxidation of Amines to Nitriles or Aldehydes Using Copper(I) Chloride
T. Kametani, K. Takahashi, T. Ohsawa, and M. Ihara
[Synthesis, 1977, 245 - 246]
- 761 A Biomimetic Synthesis of Benzo[c]phenanthridine Alkaloid Nitidine
T. Kametani, M. Takemura, M. Ihara, K. Fukumoto, and K. Takahashi
[Israel J. Chem., 16, 4 - 6 (1977)]
- 762 The Total Syntheses of Isoquinoline Alkaloids
T. Kametani
[The Total Synthesis of Natural Products, edited by J. ApSimon, Vol. 3, pp. 1 - 272, John Wiley & Sons, 1977]
- 763 Alkaloids
T. Kametani, Y. Hirata, and M. Ihara
[Methodicum Chemicum, Vol. 11, Part 3, edited by F. Korte and M. Goto, pp. 102 - 132, 1977]
- 764 Studies on the Syntheses of Analgesics. XLIX. Synthesis of 2-(6-Methoxy-2-naphthyl)propanoic Acid (Studies on the Syntheses of Heterocyclic Compounds. DCCXL)
T. Kametani, K. Kigasawa, M. Hiiragi, H. Ishimaru, S. Haga, and K. Shirayama
[Yakugaku Zasshi, 98, 146 - 152 (1978)]

- 765 Studies on the Syntheses of Heterocyclic Compounds. DCCLII. Cyclization Reaction of Amido-alcohols
T. Kametani, K. Kigasawa, M. Hiiragi, N. Wagatsuma, T. Kohagizawa, and H. Inoue
[Yakugaku Zasshi, 98, 817 - 821 (1978)]
- 766 Studies on the Syntheses of Chemotherapeutics. V. Synthesis of the Pyrazolo[4,3-f]- and [3,4-f]quinoline-8-carboxylic Acid Derivatives (Studies on the Syntheses of Heterocyclic Compounds. DCCLVI)
T. Kametani, K. Kigasawa, M. Hiiragi, K. Wakisaka, S. Haga, O. Kusama, H. Sugi, and K. Tanigawa
[Yakugaku Zasshi, 98, 1063 - 1071 (1978)]
- 767 Studies on the Synthesis of Chemotherapeutics. IV. Synthesis of Pyrazolo[4,3-g]quinoline-6-carboxylic Acid Derivatives (Studies on the Syntheses of Heterocyclic Compounds. DCCLIX)
T. Kametani, K. Kigasawa, M. Hiiragi, K. Wakisaka, O. Kusama, S. Haga, H. Sugi, and K. Tanigawa
[Yakugaku Zasshi, 98, 1158 - 1166 (1978)]
- 768 Studies on the Synthesis of Chemotherapeutics. VI. Synthesis of 6- and 7-Carbamoyl-1,4-dihydro-4-oxoquinoline-3-carboxylic Acid Derivatives (Studies on the Syntheses of Heterocyclic Compounds. DCCLXI)
T. Kametani, K. Kigasawa, M. Hiiragi, K. Wakisaka, S. Haga, O. Kusama, H. Sugi, K. Kawasaka, and K. Tanigawa
[Yakugaku Zasshi, 98, 1291 - 1296 (1978)]
- 769 Studies on the Syntheses of Tetracycline Derivatives. II. Thermolytic Cycloaddition of o-Quinodimethanes with Tetrahydronaphthoquinone and Naphthoquinone
T. Kametani, M. Takeshita, H. Nemoto, and K. Fukumoto
[Chem. and Pharm. Bull. (Japan), 26, 556 - 562 (1978)]
- 770 Studies on the Syntheses of Heterocyclic Compounds. DCCLIV. A Novel Method for Acetalisation of Formyl Group at the C₃-Position of 2,3-Dihydro-1H-pyrrolo[1,2-a]indole Skeleton

- T. Kametani, Y. Kigawa, K. Takahashi, H. Nemoto, and K. Fukumoto
[Chem. and Pharm. Bull. (Japan), 26, 1918 - 1922 (1978)]
- 771 Studies on the Syntheses of Heterocyclic Compounds. DCCLV. Imino-
ketene Cycloaddition. (4). Alternative Syntheses of 5,6,7,8-Tetrahydro-
2,3-dimethoxy-8-oxoisoquinolo[1,2-b]quinazoline and Rutecarpine
T. Kametani, T. Ohsawa, M. Ihara, and K. Fukumoto
[Chem. and Pharm. Bull. (Japan), 26, 1922 - 1926 (1978)]
- 772 Studies on the Syntheses of Heterocyclic Compounds. DCCLXVIII. Re-
action of Pyrrolo[1,2-a]indole Derivatives with N-Bromosuccinimide in
Protic Solvents
T. Kametani, K. Takahashi, M. Ihara, and K. Fukumoto
[Chem. and Pharm. Bull. (Japan), 26, 3815 - 3819 (1978)]
- 773 Studies on the Syntheses of Tetracycline Derivatives. III. Synthetic
Approach to Adriamycin --- Synthesis of the Linear Tetracyclic Skeleton
Having the Same BC Ring System with Adriamycin
T. Kametani, M. Chihiro, M. Takeshita, K. Takahashi, K. Fukumoto,
and S. Takano
[Chem. and Pharm. Bull. (Japan), 26, 3820 - 3824 (1978)]
- 774 Synthesis of Pyrrolo[1,2-a]indoles and Related Systems
T. Kametani and K. Takahashi
[Heterocycles, 9, 293 - 351 (1978)]
- 775 Alternative Syntheses of 2,3-Benzazocin-5-one Derivatives via Pyrrolo-
[1,2-a]indoles
T. Kametani, K. Takahashi, M. Ihara, and K. Fukumoto
[Heterocycles, 9, 435 - 438 (1978)]
- 776 Reaction of Pyrrolo[1,2-a]indole-5,8-dione Derivatives with N-Bromo-
succinimide in Protic Solvents
T. Kametani, K. Takahashi, M. Ihara, and K. Fukumoto
[Heterocycles, 9, 439 - 442 (1978)]

- 777 A Simple Synthesis of 1,3-Benzoxazin-4-one Derivatives
T. Kametani, C. V. Loc, M. Ihara, and K. Fukumoto
[Heterocycles, 9, 673 - 676 (1978)]
- 778 A Simple Synthesis of 2-Substituted 4-Oxazolidinones and 1,3-Oxazin-4-ones from Amido-alcohols (Studies on the Syntheses of Heterocyclic Compounds. 748)
T. Kametani, K. Kigasawa, M. Hiiragi, N. Wagatsuma, T. Kohagizawa, and H. Inoue
[Heterocycles, 9, 819 - 830 (1978)]
- 779 A Simple Synthesis of 4-Thiazolidinones, Tetrahydro-1,3-thiazin-4-ones and Hexahydro-1,3-thiazepin-4-ones from Amide-thiols (Studies on the Syntheses of Heterocyclic Compounds. 749)
T. Kametani, K. Kigasawa, M. Hiiragi, N. Wagatsuma, T. Kohagisawa, and H. Inoue
[Heterocycles, 9, 831 - 840 (1978)]
- 780 NMR Spectral Assignment of 6,13-Dihydro-5-oxo-5H-isoquinolino[1,2-b]-[1,3]benzoxazine
R. J. Bass, M. Kinns, T. Kametani, C. V. Loc, M. Ihara, and K. Fukumoto
[Heterocycles, 9, 863 - 864 (1978)]
- 781 Cyclisation Reaction of N-Substituted Mandelhydrazide with Formaldehyde
T. Kametani, K. Kigasawa, M. Hiiragi, N. Wagatsuma, T. Kohagizawa, and H. Inoue
[Heterocycles, 9, 1031 - 1040 (1978)]
- 782 An Approach to the Skeleton of Rauwolfia Alkaloids. A General Synthesis of 3,8-Epoxy-7-keto-6-oxabicyclo[3.2.1]octane Derivatives
T. Suzuki, A. Tomino, S. Kagaya, K. Unno, and T. Kametani
[Heterocycles, 9, 1263 - 1269 (1978)]
- 783 Modified Total Synthesis of Arborine, Glycosminine, and Glomerine by Condensation of Sulfinamide Anhydride with Thioamides
T. Kametani, C. V. Loc, M. Ihara, and K. Fukumoto

- [Heterocycles, 9, 1585 - 1591 (1978)]
- 784 An Approach to the Skeleton of Rauwolfia Alkaloids A General Synthesis of 3,8-Epoxy-7-keto-6-oxabicyclo[3.2.1]octane Derivatives
T. Suzuki, S. Kagaya, A. Tomino, K. Unno, T. Kametani, T. Takahashi, and Y. Tanaka
[Heterocycles, 9, 1749 - 1757 (1978)]
- 785 The Correction of the Structure of Diels-Alder Reaction Products of Furan Derivatives with Maleic Anhydride
T. Suzuki, A. Tomino, S. Kagaya, K. Unno, T. Kametani, M. Ihara, and T. Takahashi
[Heterocycles, 9, 1759 - 1762 (1978)]
- 786 Annulation Reaction by Using Heterocyclic Compounds
T. Kametani and H. Nemoto
[Heterocycles, 10, 349 - 390 (1978)]
- 787 Total Syntheses of Natural Products from Five-membered Heterocyclic Compounds as Starting Materials
T. Kametani and K. Fukumoto
[Heterocycles, 10, 469 - 553 (1978)]
- 788 Total Synthesis of (\pm)-Tubulosine and (\pm)-Deoxytubulosine
T. Kametani, Y. Suzuki, and M. Ihara
[Heterocycles, 11, 415 - 418 (1978)]
- 789 ESR Spectra of Various Natural Fungi with an Anti-cancer Effect
T. Ogata, K. Oikawa, T. Fujisawa, Y. Suzuki, N. Tanaka, and T. Kametani
[Oyo Yakuri, 15, 133 - 135 (1978)]
- 790 Studies on the Syntheses of Heterocyclic Compounds. Part 738. Photo-oxygenation of 9-Oxo-9H-pyrrolo[1,2-a]indoles
T. Kametani, T. Ohsawa, M. Ihara, and K. Fukumoto
[J. C. S. Perkin I, 1978, 460 - 464]

- 791 Studies on the Syntheses of Heterocyclic Compounds. Part 744. A Synthesis of 1-Benzazocin-5-ones from 2,3-Dihydro-1H-Pyrrolo[1,2-a]indoles; a Synthetic Approach to the Mitomycins
T. Kametani, K. Takahashi, M. Ihara, and K. Fukumoto
[J. C. S. Perkin I, 1978, 662 - 666]
- 792 The Asymmetric Total Synthesis of Estradiol by an Intramolecular Cycloaddition Reaction of *o*-Quinodimethane
T. Kametani, H. Matsumoto, H. Nemoto, and K. Fukumoto
[Tetrahedron Letters, 1978, 2425 - 2428]
- 793 Convenient and Stereoselective Route to Basic Frameworks for Synthesis of Unsymmetrical Pentacyclic Triterpenes
T. Kametani, Y. Hirai, Y. Shiratori, K. Fukumoto, and F. Satoh
[J. Amer. Chem. Soc., 100, 554 - 560 (1978)]
- 794 Asymmetric Total Synthesis of Estradiol by an Intramolecular Cycloaddition of Benzocyclobutene Derivative
T. Kametani, H. Matsumoto, H. Nemoto, and K. Fukumoto
[J. Amer. Chem. Soc., 100, 6218 - 6220 (1978)]
- 795 Studies on the Syntheses of Analgesics. Part 50. Synthesis of Optically Active 2-[4-(1-Oxo-2-isoindolynyl)phenyl]propanoic Acid (Studies on the Syntheses of Heterocyclic Compounds. Part 742)
T. Kametani, K. Kigasawa, M. Hüragai, H. Ishimaru, S. Haga, and K. Shirayama
[J. Heterocyclic Chem., 15, 369 - 375 (1978)]
- 796 A New Method for Selective Epoxidation and a Biogenetic-Type Synthesis of Linalyloxides
T. Kametani, H. Nemoto, and K. Fukumoto
[Bioorg. Chem., 7, 215 - 220 (1978)]
- 797 Bioformation and Biotransformation of Isoquinoline Alkaloids and Related Compounds
T. Kametani, K. Fukumoto, and M. Ihara

- [Bioorg. Chem., II, 153 - 174 (1978)]
- 798 An Ene Reaction During Thermolysis of a Benzocyclobutene
T. Kametani, Y. Shiratori, H. Inoue, M. Ihara, and K. Fukumoto, and
F. Satoh
[J. Indian Chem. Soc., 55, 1219 - 1223 (1978)]
- 799 Studies on the Syntheses of Heterocyclic Compounds. DCCLXXVI. Cyclisat-
ion Reaction of N-Substituted Mandelohydrazide with Formaldehyde
T. Kametani, K. Kigasawa, M. Hiiragi, N. Wagatsuma, T. Kohagizawa, and
H. Inoue
[Yakugaku Zasshi, 99, 135 - 140 (1979)]
- 800 Syntheses of 6-Substituted 1,2,3,4,4a,10b-Hexahydro-6H-dibenzo[b,d]-
pyran Derivatives (Studies on the Syntheses of Heterocyclic Compounds.
DCCXCV)
T. Kametani, K. Kigasawa, M. Hiiragai, H. Ishimaru, and T. Nakamura
[Yakugaku Zasshi, 99, 752 - 756 (1979)]
- 801 Studies on the Synthesis of Chemotherapeutics. VII. Synthesis of 1,9b-
Dihydro-2H,4H-2-oxo-azeto[1,2-c][1,3]benzoxazine Derivatives (Studies
on the Syntheses of Heterocyclic Compounds. DCCCXII)
T. Kametani, K. Kigasawa, M. Hiiragai, K. Wakisaka, H. Sugi, and K.
Tanigawa
[Yakugaku Zasshi, 99, 1126 - 1131 (1979)]
- 802 Studies on the Synthesis of Chemotherapeutics. VIII. Stereoselective
Synthesis of 1,9b-Dihydro-2H,4H-2-oxo-azeto[1,2-c][1,3]benzoxazine-4-
carboxylic Acid Derivatives (Studies on the Syntheses of Heterocyclic
Compounds. DCCCXCI)
T. Kametani, K. Kigasawa, W. Hiiragi, K. Wakisaka, H. Sugi, and K.
Tanigawa
[Yakugaku Zasshi, 99, 1132 - 1140 (1979)]
- 803 Synthetic Approach to the Grayanotoxins and Asebotoxins: A New Con-
struction of A, B, and C Ring System of Grayanotoxin

- T. Kametani, M. Tsubuki, H. Nemoto, and K. Fukumoto
[Chem. and Pharm. Bull. (Japan), 27, 152 - 157 (1979)]
- 804 Studies on the Syntheses of Heterocyclic Compounds. 775. Synthesis of β -Lactams by Acid Chloride- and Phosphate Anhydride-Imine Methods
T. Kametani, S. Yokohama, Y. Shiratori, S. Aihara, K. Fukumoto, and F. Satoh
[Heterocycles, 12, 405 - 414 (1979)]
- 805 Synthetic Studies on β -Lactam Antibiotics II. Synthesis on β -Lactams with Active Methylene Groups
T. Kametani, S. Hirata, H. Nemoto, M. Ihara, and K. Fukumoto
[Heterocycles, 12, 523 - 527 (1979)]
- 806 Synthetic Studies on β -Lactam Antibiotics III. Synthesis of New Bicyclic β -Lactam Ring System, 12-Oxo-4,8-dithia-1-azabicyclo[8.2.0]-dodec-2-enes
T. Kametani, S. Yokohama, Y. Shiratori, F. Satoh, M. Ihara, and K. Fukumoto
[Heterocycles, 12, 669 - 679 (1979)]
- 807 The Synthesis of a Potential Intermediate to Apomitomycin
T. Kametani, Y. Kigawa, H. Nemoto, M. Ihara, and K. Fukumoto
[Heterocycles, 12, 685 - 689 (1979)]
- 808 Synthetic Studies on β -Lactam Antibiotics. IV. Synthesis of 1,9b-Dihydro-2H,4H-oxo-azeto[1,2-c][1,3]benzoxazine Derivatives
T. Kametani, K. Kigasawa, M. Hiiragi, K. Wakisaka, H. Sugi, and K. Tanigawa
[Heterocycles, 12, 735 - 740 (1979)]
- 809 Synthetic Studies on β -Lactam Antibiotics. VI. Synthesis of 7H-Azeto-[1,2-a]thieno[2,3-c]pyridine Derivatives
T. Kametani, K. Fukumoto, K. Kigasawa, M. Hiiragai, K. Wakisaka, K. Tanigawa, and H. Sugi
[Heterocycles, 12, 741 - 744 (1979)]

- 810 A Simple and Facile Total Synthesis of Sesquiterpene, Cuparene by Using Furan Derivatives
T. Kametani, M. Tsubuki, and H. Nemoto
[Heterocycles, 12, 791 - 793 (1979)]
- 811 Synthetic Studies on β -Lactam Antibiotics. V. Stereoselective Synthesis of 1,9-Dihydro-2H,4H-2-oxo-azeto[1,2-c][1,3]benzoxazine-4-carboxylic Acid Derivatives
T. Kametani, K. Kigasawa, M. Hिरagai, K. Wakisaka, H. Sugi, and K. Tanigawa
[Heterocycles, 12, 795 - 800 (1979)]
- 812 Drug Interactions of Cephalosporin Derivatives with Gabexate Mesilate
K. Unno, T. Suzuki, K. Ataku, H. Nakata, A. Tomino, and K. Kametani
[Heterocycles, 12, 801 - 810 (1979)]
- 813 Biomimetic Synthesis of Protoberberine Alkaloids and Aporphine Alkaloids through N-Oxide Intermediate
T. Kametani and M. Ihara
[Heterocycles, 12, 893 - 896 (1979)]
- 814 Synthesis of 1-Benzazocin-5-one Derivatives from a 1,2,3,4-Tetrahydro-cyclopent[b]indole. A Synthetic Approach to Mitomycins
T. Kametani, T. Ohsawa, and M. Ihara
[Heterocycles, 12, 913 - 916 (1979)]
- 815 Synthesis of Seco-mitosane Type Compounds as Key Intermediates to Mitomycins
T. Kametani, K. Takahashi, M. Ihara, and K. Fukumoto
[Heterocycles, 12, 933 - 942 (1979)]
- 816 Regioselective Synthesis of Naphthacenequinones Using Sulfolene
S. Takano, S. Hatakeyama, K. Ogasawara, and T. Kametani
[Heterocycles, 12, 1163 - 1169 (1979)]
- 817 The Facile Synthesis of an Important Key Intermediate for Synthesis of

- (±)-8S*-Thienamycin — A Foraml Total Synthesis of (±)-8S*-Thina-
mycin
T. Kametani, S.-P. Huang, and M. Ihara
[Heterocycles, 12, 1183 - 1187 (1979)]
- 818 Total Synthesis of (±)-8S*-Descysteaminylothienamycin Protected with
o-Nitrobenzyl Groups
T. Kametani, S.-P. Huang, and M. Ihara
[Heterocycles, 12, 1189 - 1190 (1979)]
- 819 A Foraml Total Synthesis of Thienamycin
T. Kametani, S. -P. Huang, Y. Suzuki, S. Yokohama, and M. Ihara
[Heterocycles, 12, 1301 - 1303 (1979)]
- 820 A Synthetic Approach to Reserpine and Related Compounds
T. Suzuki, A. Tomino, S. Kagaya, K. Unno, and T. Kametani
[Heterocycles, 13, 203 - 208 (1979)]
- 821 Studies on the Syntheses of Heterocyclic Compounds. Part 808. Total
Synthesis of (±)-O-Methyltubulosine
T. Kametani, Y. Suzuki, and M. Ihara
[Heterocycles, 13, 209 - 215 (1979)]
- 822 Stereoselective Synthesis of Yohimbane and Alloyohimbane
T. Suzuki, A. Tomino, K. Unno, and T. Kametani
[Heterocycles, 13, 301 - 305 (1979)]
- 823 Synthetic Studies on Mitomycins and Related Compounds
K. Takahashi and T. Kametani
[Heterocycles, 13, 411 - 467 (1979)]
- 824 Chemical and Biochemical Aspects of Isoquinoline Alkaloids
T. Kametani and M. Ihara
[Heterocycles, 13, 497 - 530 (1979)]
- 825 Syntheses of Natural Products by Ring Opening Reaction of Five-membered

Heterocyclic Compounds

T. Kametani and K. Fukumoto

[Kagaku no Ryoiki Zokan, 123, 153 - 189 (1979)]

- 826 Syntheses of Physiologically Active Nitrogen Compounds ----- Syntheses of Analgesics Having 6,7-Benzomorphan System
T. Kametani and K. Fukumoto
[Kagaku, 34, 105 - 113 (1979)]
- 827 Physiological Activity of Aza Organic Compounds ----- Syntheses of Morphine-type Analgesics
T. Kametani and K. Fukumoto
[Kagaku Zokan, 79, 77 - 97 (1979)]
- 828 Synthesis of Tetracyclic Antibiotics ----- Tetracyclines and Anthracyclines
T. Kametani and K. Fukumoto
[Kagaku Kogyo, 30, 1023 - 1031 (1979)]
- 829 Studies on the Syntheses of Heterocyclic Compounds. Part 766. A Total Stereoselective Synthesis of Emetine and (\pm)-Dihydroprotoemetine
T. Kametani, Y. Suzuki, H. Terasawa, and M. Ihara
[J. C. S. Perkin I, 1979, 1211 - 1217]
- 830 Studies on the Syntheses of Heterocyclic Compounds. Part 777. A Synthetic Approach to Seco-mitosane Type of Compound Related to Mitomycins
T. Kametani, K. Takahashi, M. Ihara, and K. Fukumoto
[J. C. S. Perkin I, 1979, 1847 - 1851]
- 831 Total Synthesis of 14α -Hydroxyestrone 3-Methyl Ether
T. Kametani, H. Nemoto, M. Tsubuki, G.-E. Purvaneckas, M. Aizawa, and M. Nishiuchi
[J. C. S. Perkin I, 1979, 2830 - 2835]
- 832 Studies on the Syntheses of Heterocyclic Compounds. Part 796. A New Synthesis of Isochroman-3-ones from Benzocyclobutenes: An Application to a Total Synthesis of Sendaverine

- T. Kametani, Y. Enomoto, K. Takahashi, and K. Fukumoto
[J. C. S. Perkin I, 1979, 2836 - 2839]
- 833 An Asymmetric Total Synthesis of Steroid Hormones: An Efficient Route to (\pm)-3 β -Hydroxy-17-methoxy-D-homo-18-nor-5 α -androsta-13,15,17-triene
T. Kametani, K. Suzuki, and H. Nemoto
[J. C. S. Chem. Comm., 1979, 1127 - 1128]
- 834 A New Method for Carbon-Carbon Bond Formation: Biogenetic-type Synthesis of Safranal
T. Kametani, K. Suzuki, H. Kurobe, and H. Nemoto
[J. C. S. Chem. Comm., 1979, 1128 - 1129]
- 835 Studies on the Syntheses of Heterocyclic Compounds. 762. Synthesis of 3-Benzyl-6-methyl-2-oxo-3,6-diazabicyclo[3.1.0]hexane as a Synthetic Intermediate to Mitomycins
T. Kametani, Y. Kigasawa, and M. Ihara
[Tetrahedron, 35, 313 - 316 (1979)]
- 836 Novel Stereoselective Total Synthesis of 14 α -Hydroxyestrone Methyl Ether
T. Kametani, H. Nemoto, M. Tsubuki, and M. Nishiuchi
[Tetrahedron Letters, 1979, 27 - 30]
- 837 A New Stereocontrolled Synthesis of D-Ring Aromatic Steroid
T. Kametani and H. Nemoto
[Tetrahedron Letters, 1979, 3309 - 3310]
- 838 Studies on the Syntheses of Heterocyclic Compounds. Part 803. Transformation of 1,2,3,4-Tetrahydrocyclopent[b]indole into a 2,3-Dihydro-1H-pyrrolo[1,2-a]indole through 1-Benzazocin-5-one Derivatives; A Synthetic Approach to Mitomycins
T. Kametani, T. Ohsawa, and M. Ihara
[J. Chem. Res., 1979, 364 - 365]
- 839 Stereoselective Total Synthesis of the Tetracyclic Diterpenes Hibaol and

Dihydrohibaene

T. Kametani, K. Suzuki, H. Nemoto, and K. Fukumoto

[J. Org. Chem., 44, 1036 - 1043 (1979)]

- 840 Studies on the Synthesis of Analgesics. Part 51. Synthesis of 4-(1-Oxo-2-isoindolyl)phenyl Derivatives. [Studies on the Syntheses of Heterocyclic Compounds. Part 779]
T. Kametani, K. Kigasawa, M. Hiiragi, H. Ishimaru, T. Nakamura, and K. Shirayama
[J. Heterocyclic Chem., 16, 581 - 584 (1979)]
- 841 Studies on the Syntheses of Heterocyclic Compounds. Part 782. Another Total Synthesis of (\pm)-Tubulosine and (\pm)-Deoxytubulosine
T. Kametani, Y. Suzuki, and M. Ihara
[Canad. J. Chem., 57, 1679 - 1681 (1979)]
- 842 Total Syntheses of Natural Products by Thermolysis
T. Kametani
[Pure Appl. Chem., 51, 747 - 768 (1979)]
- 843 Studies on the Syntheses of Drugs Acting on Circulatory System. I. Synthesis of 1-Substituted 3,7-Dimethylxanthine (Studies on the Syntheses of Heterocyclic Compounds. Part DCCCXXIV)
T. Kametani, K. Kigasawa, M. Hiiragi, N. Wagatsuma, T. Uryu, and H. Inoue
[Yakugaku Zasshi, 100, 192 - 199 (1980)]
- 844 Facile Synthesis of Indolo[2,3-a]quinolizine Derivatives (Studies on the Syntheses of Heterocyclic Compounds. DCCCXXXV)
T. Kametani, T. Nagahara, S.-P. Huang, and M. Ihara
[Yakugaku Zasshi, 100, 530 - 534 (1980)]
- 845 Studies on the Syntheses of Antispasmodic Agent. IV. Synthesis of 2-Cyclohexyl- γ -2-phenyl-c- and -t-4-piperidimonethyl-1,3-dioxolan Methiodide (Studies on the Syntheses of Heterocyclic Compounds. DCCCXLVI)
T. Kametani, K. Kigasawa, M. Hiiragi, H. Ishimaru, T. Nakamura, and

K. Shirayama

[Yakugaku Zasshi, 100, 760 - 763 (1980)]

- 846 Studies on the Syntheses of Drugs Acting on Circulatory System. II. Stereoselective Reduction of α -Aminopropiophenone Derivatives with Sodium Borohydride (Studies on the Syntheses of Heterocyclic Compounds. DCCCLIII)
T. Kametani, K. Kigasawa, M. Hiiragi, N. Wagatsuma, T. Kohagisawa, and H. Inoue
[Yakugaku Zasshi, 100, 839 - 843 (1980)]
- 847 Studies on the Syntheses of Drugs Acting on Circulatory System. III. Synthesis of 2-(4-Benzylpiperidino)-1-(4-hydroxyphenyl)propanol and the Determination of the Relative Configuration of These Diastereoisomers (Studies on the Syntheses of Heterocyclic Compounds. DCCCLIV)
T. Kametani, K. Kigasawa, M. Hiiragi, N. Wagatsuma, T. Kohagizawa, and H. Inoue
[Yakugaku Zasshi, 100, 844 - 854 (1980)]
- 848 Studies on the Syntheses of Analgesics. LII. Synthesis of 4a-(3-Substituted phenyl)-1,2-disubstituted Decahydrocinnoline Derivatives (Studies on the Syntheses of Heterocyclic Compounds. DCCCXLIII)
T. Kametani, K. Kigasawa, M. Hiiragi, H. Ishimaru, N. Wagatsuma, T. Kohagizawa, and T. Nakamura
[Yakugaku Zasshi, 100, 641 - 648 (1980)]
- 849 Studies on the Syntheses of Analgesics. LIII. Synthesis of 3-(4-Substituted phenyl)-2-oxobutanamide Derivatives (Studies on the Syntheses of Heterocyclic Compounds. DCCCXLV)
T. Kametani, K. Kigasawa, M. Hiiragi, H. Ishimaru, T. Nakamura, and K. Shirayama
[Yakugaku Zasshi, 100, 649 - 656 (1980)]
- 850 Transacylation between Phenyl Acylates and Amides. I. Transacetylation between Substituted Phenyl Acetates and Benzamides
T. Kametani, K. Kigasawa, H. Shimizu, S. Saitou, M. Fujino, R. Shoji, and S. Hayashida

[Yakugaku Zasshi, 100, 1235 - 1240 (1980)]

- 851 Synthetic Studies on β -Lactam Antibiotics. XIV. Synthesis of 7H-Azeto-
[1,2-a]thieno[2,3-c]pyridine Derivatives
T. Kametani, K. Kigasawa, M. Hiiragi, K. Wakisaka, H. Sugi, and K.
Tanigawa
[Chem. and Pharm. Bull. (Japan), 28, 1196 - 1199 (1980)]
- 852 Synthetic Approach to the Quassinoid Klaineaneone — The Synthesis
of a Potential Intermediate by Intramolecular Cycloaddition
T. Kametani, M. Chihiro, T. Honda, and K. Fukumoto
[Chem. and Pharm. Bull. (Japan), 28, 2468 - 2475 (1980)]
- 853 Novel Synthesis of Indole Derivatives
T. Kametani, T. Ohsawa, and M. Ihara
[Heterocycles, 14, 277 - 180 (1980)]
- 854 The Total Stereoselective Retro Mass Spectral Synthesis of (\pm)-Emetine
T. Kametani, S. A. Surgenor, and K. Fukumoto
[Heterocycles, 14, 303 - 310 (1980)]
- 855 An Improved Synthesis of an Intermediate for Thienamycin Synthesis
T. Kametani, T. Nagahara, Y. Suzuki, S. Yokohama, S.-P. Haung, and
M. Ihara
[Heterocycles, 14, 403 - 406 (1980)]
- 856 Facile Formation of the Basic Skeletons of Naturally Occurring Terpenoidal
Lactones
T. Kametani, T. Honda, and K. Fukumoto
[Heterocycles, 14, 419 - 422 (1980)]
- 857 A Synthetic Approach to Ervitsine — A General Synthesis of 2-Indolyl-
pyridine Derivatives
T. Suzuki, E. Sato, K. Goto, K. Unno, and T. Kametani
[Heterocycles, 14, 433 - 437 (1980)]

- 858 A Synthetic Approach to Important Intermediates fo Reserpine and Yohimbine ---- Synthesis of Non-tryptamine Compounds from Furfural
T. Suzuki, A. Tomino, K. Unno, and T. Kametani
[Heterocycles, 14, 439 - 444 (1980)]
- 859 Novel Type of Analgesics ---- Synthesis and Analgesic Activity
T. Kametani, K. Kigasawa, M. Hiiragi, H. Ishimarau, N. Wagatsuma, T. Kohagizawa, and T. Nakamura
[Heterocycles, 14, 449 - 451 (1980)]
- 860 A New Carbon-Carbon Bond Formation Reaction at the C-4 Position of a β -Lactam
T. Kametani, T. Honda, J. Sasaki, H. Terasawa, Y. Nakayama, and K. Fukumoto
[Heterocycles, 14, 575 - 578 (1980)]
- 861 The Stereoselective Reduction of α -Aminopropiophenone Derivatives with Sodium Borohydride
T. Kametani, K. Kigasawa, M. Hiiragi, N. Wagatsuma, T. Kohagisawa, and H. Inoue
[Heterocycles, 14, 775 - 778 (1980)]
- 862 Synthesis of a Potential Intermediate to Apomitomycins
T. Kametani, Y. Kigawa, H. Nemoto, M. Ihara, and K. Fukumoto
[Heterocycles, 14, 799 - 807 (1980)]
- 863 Synthesis of (\pm)-Kreysiginone, a Homoaporphine and Homoprotoberberines via \underline{N} -Oxide Intermediates
T. Kametani, M. Ihara, M. Takemura, and Y. Satoh
[Heterocycles, 14, 817 - 825 (1980)]
- 864 A Facile Synthesis of (\pm)-Camptothecin by Enamine Annelation
T. Kametani, T. Ohsawa, and M. Ihara
[Heterocycles, 14, 951 - 953 (1980)]
- 865 Biotransformation of Isoquinoline Alkaloids with Rat Liver Microsomes

- T. Kametani, N. Kanaya, Y. Ohta, and M. Ihara
[Heterocycles, 14, 963 - 970 (1980)]
- 866 A Novel Synthesis of 6-Azapurines by the Oxidative Cyclization of Aza-hexatrienes with Diethyl Azodicarboxylate
T. Kametani, M. Higuchi, M. Noguchi, Y. Hashiguchi, and F. Yoneda
[Heterocycles, 14, 1295 - 1300 (1980)]
- 867 An Alternative Total Synthesis of (±)-Thienamycin
T. Kametani, S.-P. Huang, T. Nagahara, and M. Ihara
[Heterocycles, 14, 1305 - 1308 (1980)]
- 868 A Simple Synthesis of Bicyclo[2.2.1]heptane System, a Key Potential Intermediate for Stable Prostaglandin H₂ Analogue
T. Suzuki, A. Tomino, Y. Matsuda, K. Unno, and T. Kametani
[Heterocycles, 14, 1735 - 1738 (1980)]
- 869 Stereoselective Synthesis of (±)-Dihydrocorynantheol via Enamine Annelation
T. Kametani, N. Kanaya, H. Hino, S.-P. Huang, and M. Ihara
[Heterocycles, 14, 1771 - 1774 (1980)]
- 870 Facile Synthesis of Carbapenem Antibiotics. The First and Simple Stereoselective Synthesis of Antibiotics PS-5 Benzyl Ester
T. Kametani, T. Honda, A. Nakayama, and K. Fukumoto
[Heterocycles, 14, 1967 - 1971 (1980)]
- 871 Effect of Powdery Additives on Digoxin Rectal Absorption
T. Kametani, K. Yonezawa, K. Saito, and M. Nakamura
[Oyo Yakuri, 20, 737 - 740 (1980)]
- 872 Content of Barium Sulfate in Digoxin Suppository Base and Its Prolonged Action
T. Kametani, K. Yonezawa, K. Saito, and M. Nakamura
[Oyo Yakuri, 20, 929 - 931 (1980)]

- 873 Pharmaceutical Industry in 1980
 T. Kametani and K. Kigasawa
 [*Kagaku Kogyo*, 31, 57 - 59 (1980)]
- 874 Synthesis of Natural Products via Benzocyclobutenes
 T. Kametani and K. Fukumoto
 [*Kagaku no Ryoiki Zokan*, 125, 81 - 116 (1980)]
- 875 Synthesis of Thienamycin and Its Related Compounds
 T. Kametani and M. Ihara
 [*J. Synth. Org. Chem. Japan*, 38, 1025 - 1036 (1980)]
- 876 Total Synthesis of Natural Products
 T. Kametani
 [*Japanese Scientific Monthly*, 33, 381 - 385 (1980)]
- 877 Total Synthesis of Natural Products via Intramolecular Diels-Alder Re-
 actions
 T. Kametani and K. Fukumoto
 [*Farumashia*, 16, 295 - 299 (1980)]
- 878 Synthesis of Natural Products
 T. Kametani
 [*Modern Chemistry (Gendai Kagaku)*, Vol.14, Chapter II. pp. 313 - 386,
 Iwanami Shoten, 1980]
- 879 Alkaloid Formation through N-Oxide Intermediate; Regioselective Synthesis
 of (\pm)-Corytuberine by Redox Reaction
 T. Kametani and M. Ihara
 [*J. C. S. Perkin I*, 1980, 629 - 632]
- 880 A Simple and Efficient Total Synthesis of the Sesquiterpenes Cuparene and
 Iso- α -curcumene from Furan Derivatives
 T. Kametani, M. Tsubuki, and N. Nemoto
 [*J. C. S. Perkin I*, 1980, 759 - 761]
- 881 Studies on the Synthesis of Heterocyclic Compounds. Part 832. A Simple

- and Efficient Synthesis of Apomitomycin Derivatives; a Potential Intermediate for Mitomycin Synthesis
T. Kametani, Y. Kigawa, H. Nemoto, M. Ihara, and K. Fukumoto
[J. C. S. Perkin I, 1980, 1607 - 1613]
- 882 Studies on the Syntheses of Heterocyclic Compounds. Part 855. Cycloaddition Reaction of Bis(trimethylsilyl) Allenedicarboxylate with Homocyclic Dienes
T. Suzuki, S. Kagaya, A. Tomino, K. Unno, and T. Kametani
[J. C. S. Perkin I, 1980, 2801 - 2804]
- 883 A Stereoselective Total Synthesis of 17-O-Acetyl-14 α -hydroxy-3-O-methyl-11-oxo-estradiol-17 β
T. Kametani, M. Aizawa, and H. Nemoto
[J. C. S. Perkin I, 1980, 2793 - 2796]
- 884 Efficient Synthesis of a Pregnane-type Steroid. Total Synthesis of (\pm)-5 α -Dihydropregnenolone [(\pm)-3 β -Hydroxy-5 α -pregnan-20-one]
T. Kametani, K. Suzuki, and H. Nemoto
[J. C. S. Perkin I, 1980, 2805 - 2807]
- 885 Studies on the Stereochemical Course of Selenium-assisted Cyclisation: Biogenetic-type Synthesis in the p-Menthan Series
T. Kametani, H. Kurobe, and H. Nemoto
[J. C. S. Chem. Comm., 1980, 762 - 763]
- 886 Total Synthesis of (\pm)-5 α -Dihydropregnenolone via Acetylene-Cation Cyclization
T. Kametani, K. Suzuki, and H. Nemoto
[Tetrahedron Letters, 1980, 1469 - 1470]
- 887 Stereoselective Synthesis of the Basic Skeleton of Aphidicolan Diterpene: Synthetic Approach to Aphidicoline
T. Kametani, T. Honda, Y. Shiratori, and K. Fukumoto
[Tetrahedron Letters, 1980, 1665 - 1666]

- 888 An Efficient, Stereoselective Method for the Construction of anti-trans-4,5-(4'-Oxo-1',2',3',4'-tetrahydrobenzo)hydrindane — A Possible Intermediate to Estradiol and Cortisone
T. Kametani, H. Matsumoto, T. Honda, and K. Fukumoto
[Tetrahedron Letters, 21, 4847 - 4848 (1980)]
- 889 A Stereocontrolled Total Synthesis of 2 β ,3 β ,20 β -Triacetoxy-5 α -pregnan-6-one — A Total Synthesis of 20-Hydroxyecdysone
T. Kametani, M. Tsubuki, and H. Nemoto
[Tetrahedron Letters, 21, 4855 - 4856 (1980)]
- 890 Studies on the Syntheses of Heterocyclic Compounds. 800. A Formal Total Synthesis of (\pm)-Thienamycin and a (\pm)-Decysteaminythienamycin Derivative
T. Kametani, S.-P. Huang, S. Yokohama, Y. Suzuki, and M. Ihara
[J. Amer. Chem. Soc., 102, 2060 - 2065 (1980)]
- 891 Asymmetric Total Synthesis of Brevianamide E
T. Kametani, N. Kanaya, and M. Ihara
[J. Amer. Chem. Soc., 102, 3974 - 3975 (1980)]
- 892 Asymmetric Synthesis of (-)-3 β -Hydroxy-17-methoxy-D-homo-18-nor-5 α -androsta-13,15,17-triene
T. Kametani, K. Suzuki, and H. Nemoto
[J. Org. Chem., 45, 2204 - 2207 (1980)]
- 893 Total Synthesis of Steroid Hormones. Efficient Stereocontrolled Synthesis of 17-Methoxy-6-oxo-D-homo-18-nor-5 β -androsta-2,13,15,17-tetraene
T. Kametani, M. Tsubuki, and H. Nemoto
[J. Org. Chem., 45, 4391 - 4398 (1980)]
- 894 Studies on the Synthesis of Chemotherapeutics. 10. Synthesis and Anti-tumor Activity of N-Acyl- and N-(Alkoxy-carbonyl)-5-fluorouracil Derivatives
T. Kametani, K. Kigasawa, M. Hiragi, K. Wakisaka, S. Haga, Y. Nagamatsu, H. Sugi, K. Fukawa, O. Irino, T. Yamamoto, N. Nishimura, A. Tagushi, T. Okada, and M. Nakayama
[J. Medicin. Chem., 23, 1324 - 1329 (1980)]

- 895 Syntheses of Linear Tetracyclic Antibiotics — Tetracyclines and Anthracyclines
T. Kametani and K. Fukumoto
[Medicin. Res. Revs., 1, 23 - 72 (1980)]
- 896 Total Synthesis of Natural Products by Retro Mass Spectral Synthesis
T. Kametani
[Yakugaku Zasshi, 101, 1 - 9 (1981)]
- 897 Studies on the Synthesis of Analgesics. LIV. Syntheses of 3-(Substituted phenyl)-4-oxazolidinone and 3-(Substituted phenyl)-3,4,5,6-tetrahydro-2H-1,3-oxazin-4-one Derivatives as Analgesics (Studies on the Syntheses of Heterocyclic Compounds. CMXXVIII)
T. Kametani, K. Kigasawa, M. Hiiragi, N. Wakatsuma, T. Kohagizawa, H. Inoue, and T. Nakamura
[Yakugaku Zasshi, 101, 336 - 344 (1981)]
- 898 Studies on the Syntheses of Drugs Acting on Circulatory System. IV. Stereoselective Reduction of 2-Amino-1-propanones Possessing Heterocycles at 1-Position with Sodium Borohydride (Studies on the Syntheses of Heterocyclic Compounds. DCCCLII)
T. Kametani, K. Kigasawa, M. Hiiragi, N. Wagatsuma, T. Kohagizawa, and H. Inoue
[Yakugaku Zasshi, 101, 421 - 430 (1981)]
- 899 Behavior of Betamethasone-17-valerate in Acidic or Alkaline Medium
T. Kametani, T. Honda, H. Sato, M. Suzuki, and S. Nojiri
[Yakugaku Zasshi, 101, 803 - 805 (1981)]
- 900 Studies on the Syntheses of Heterocyclic Compounds. DCCCXCII. An Efficient Stereoselective Synthesis of Potential Intermediates for Rauwolfia Alkaloids from Furan and Its Derivatives
T. Kametani, T. Suzuki, A. Tomino, and K. Unno
[Chem. and Pharm. Bull. (Japan), 29, 76 - 81 (1981)]
- 901 A New Selenium-Assisted Cyclization — A Biogenetic-type Synthesis of

Safranal

T. Kametani, K. Suzuki, H. Kurobe, and H. Nemoto
[Chem. and Pharm. Bull. (Japan), 29, 105 - 109 (1981)]

- 902 Total Synthesis of Steroids by Cycloaddition Reaction — Formal Total Synthesis of 20-Hydroxyecdysone
T. Kametani, M. Tsubuki, and H. Nemoto
[J. Chem. Soc. Japan, 1981, 819 - 824]
- 903 Some Aspects for 1,3-Dipolar Cycloaddition Reaction of Nitrile Oxide with Methyl Crotonate in the Synthesis of Carbapenam Antibiotics
T. Kametani, A. Nakayama, Y. Nakayama, T. Ikuta, R. Kubo, E. Goto, T. Honda, and K. Fukumoto
[Heterocycles, 16, 53 - 63 (1981)]
- 904 Total Synthesis of (\pm)-Epithienamycins A and B [(\pm)-Olivanic Acids MM22380 and 22383]
T. Kametani, S.-P. Huang, T. Nagahara, and M. Ihara
[Heterocycles, 16, 65 - 69 (1981)]
- 905 Stereoselective Conversions of cis-4-(2',2'-Dimethoxyethyl)-3-[(1'S*)-1'-hydroxyethyl]-2-azetidinone into the Corresponding trans-(1'R)- and (1'S*)-Azetidinones
T. Kametani, T. Nagahara, and M. Ihara
[Heterocycles, 16, 539 - 547 (1981)]
- 906 Total Synthesis of Optically Active Protoberberine Alkaloids, Xylopinine, by 1,3-Asymmetric Induction in Photolysis
T. Kametani, N. Takagi, M. Toyota, T. Honda, and K. Fukumoto
[Heterocycles, 16, 591 - 594 (1981)]
- 907 An Asymmetric Synthesis for the Synthetic β -Lactam Intermediate of Thienamycin via Isoxazoline Derivative
T. Kametani, T. Nagahara, and M. Ihara
[Heterocycles, 16, 767 - 770 (1981)]
- 908 Synthesis of Thromboxane A₂ Analogue (\pm)-(9,11),(11,12)-Dideoxa-

- (9,11a)-oxa Thromboxane A₂
T. Kametani, T. Suzuki, A. Tomino, S. Kamada, and K. Unno
[Heterocycles, 16, 905 - 908 (1981)]
- 909 A Stereoselective Synthesis of (±)-Corynantheal
T. Kametani, N. Kanaya, and M. Ihara
[Heterocycles, 16, 925 - 928 (1981)]
- 910 Studies on the Synthesis of Chemotherapeutics. Part XI. Synthesis and
Antibacterial Activities of Phosphonopeptides
T. Kametani, T. Kigasawa, M. Hiiragi, K. Wakisaka, S. Haga, H. Sugi, K.
Tanigawa, Y. Suzuki, K. Fukawa, O. Irino, O. Saita, and S. Yamabe
[Heterocycles, 16, 1205 - 1242 (1981)]
- 911 Synthetic Approach to Diterpene Alkaloids — A Simple and Novel Syn-
thesis of the A,B,C, and D Ring Part from 1-Benzyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-
isoquinoline
T. Kametani, T. Honda, K. Fukumoto, M. Toyota, and M. Ihara
[Heterocycles, 16, 1673 - 1676 (1981)]
- 912 Studies on the Syntheses of Heterocyclic and Natural Compounds. Part
949. A Total Synthesis of (±)-Corynantheidol
T. Kametani, N. Kanaya, T. Honda, and M. Ihara
[Heterocycles, 16, 1937 - 1946 (1981)]
- 913 Progress in the Synthesis of Natural Organic Compounds I.
T. Kametani and K. Fukumoto
[Kagaku (Science), 51, 82 - 88 (1981)]
- 914 Progress in the Synthesis of Natural Organic Compounds II.
T. Kametani and K. Fukumoto
[Kagaku (Science), 51, 178- 182 (1981)]
- 915 Total Synthesis of Steroids via Intramolecular Cycloaddition of o-Quinodimethanes
T. Kametani, H. Matsumoto, and T. Honda
[Proc. Hoshi Pharm., 23, 1 - 15 (1981)]

- 916 Synthesis of Natural Products by Oxidation with Singlet Oxygen
T. Kametani, N. Kanaya, and T. Honda
[Proc. Hoshi Pharm., 23, 17 -28 (1981)]
- 917 The Future of New Drugs Development on Consideration of Historical
Points in Synthetic Organic Chemistry
T. Kametani
[Proc. Hoshi Pharm., 23, 75 - 90 (1981)]
- 918 Total Synthesis of Natural Products by Retro Mass Spectral Synthesis
—— A Development of New Application Field in Mass Spectrometry
T. Kametani and K. Fukumoto
[Mass Spectroscopy, 29, 39 - 49 (1981)]
- 919 Studies on the Syntheses of Heterocyclic Compounds. Part 865. A Novel
Synthesis of Indole Derivatives by Intramolecular Nucleophilic Aromatic
Substitution
T. Kametani, T. Ohsawa, and M. Ihara
[J. C. S. Perkin I, 1981, 290 - 294]
- 920 Stereoselective Cyclization Assisted by the Selenyl Group. Biogenetic-
type Synthesis on the p-Menthane Series
T. Kametani, H. Kurobe, and H. Nemoto
[J. C. S. Perkin I, 1981, 756 - 760]
- 921 Studies on the Syntheses of Heterocyclic Compounds. Part 875. The Total
Stereoselective Retro Mass Spectral Synthesis of (\pm)-Emetine
T. Kametani, S. A. Surgenor, and K. Fukumoto
[J. C. S. Perkin I, 1981, 920 - 925]
- 922 Studies on the Synthesis of Heterocyclic Compounds. Part 876. The Chiral
Total Synthesis of Brevianamide E and Deoxybrevianamide E
T. Kametani, N. Kanaya, and M. Ihara
[J. C. S. Perkin I, 1981, 959 - 963]
- 923 Studies on the Syntheses of Heterocyclic Compounds. Part 877. An Alter-

- native Synthesis of Protected (\pm)-Thienamycin and a Related Compound
T. Kametani, S.-P. Huang, T. Nagahara, S. Yokohama, and M. Ihara
[J. C. S. Perkin I, 1981, 964 - 968]
- 924 Facile Synthesis of Basic Skeletons of Naturally Occurring Lactonic Terpenes
T. Kametani, T. Honda, H. Matsumoto, and K. Fukumoto
[J. C. S. Perkin I, 1981, 1383 - 1385]
- 925 Stereoselective Synthesis of the Basic Skeleton of Aphidicolan-type Diterpenes via Intramolecular Diels-Alder Cyclisation. Synthetic Approach to Aphidicoline
T. Kametani, T. Honda, Y. Shiratori, H. Matsumoto, and K. Fukumoto
[J. C. S. Perkin I, 1981, 1386 - 1388]
- 926 Studies on the Syntheses of Heterocyclic Compounds. Part 878. Synthesis of (\pm)-Camptothecin and (\pm)-10-Methoxycamptothecin via Enamine Annulation
T. Kametani, T. Ohsawa, and M. Ihara
[J. C. S. Perkin I, 1981, 1563 - 1568]
- 927 A Carbon-Carbon Bond Formation Reaction at the C-4 Position of a β -Lactam
T. Kametani, T. Honda, J. Sasaki, H. Terasawa, and K. Fukumoto
[J. C. S. Perkin I, 1981, 1884 - 1887]
- 928 A Short and Stereoselective Synthesis of the Carbapenem Antibiotic PS-5
T. Kametani, T. Honda, A. Nakayama, Y. Sakai, T. Mochizuki, and K. Fukumoto
[J. C. S. Perkin I, 1981, 2228 - 2232]
- 929 Total Syntheses of (\pm)-Epithienamycins A and B [(\pm)-Olivanic Acids MM22380 and MM22382] and Derivatives
T. Kametani, S.-P. Huang, T. Nagahara, and M. Ihara
[J. C. S. Perkin I, 1981, 2282 - 2286]
- 930 Total Synthesis of the Protoberberine Alkaloid (-)-Xylopinine by Photochemical 1,3-Asymmetric Induction

- T. Kametani, N. Takagi, M. Toyota, T. Honda, and K. Fukumoto
[J. C. S. Perkin I, 1981, 2830 - 2834]
- 931 An Asymmetric Synthesis of Synthetic Intermediates to Thienamycin and Epithienamycins A and B
T. Kametani, T. Nagahara, and M. Ihara
[J. C. S. Perkin I, 1981, 3048 - 3052]
- 932 A Novel Synthetic Approach to the Ecdysone Side-chain via Furan Derivatives
T. Kametani, M. Tsubuki, and H. Nemoto
[J. C. S. Perkin I, 1981, 3077 - 3082]
- 933 Synthesis of Prostaglandin H₂ Analogue DL-9,11-Ethano-9,11-dideoxa-prostaglandin H₂
T. Kametani, T. Suzuki, S. Kamada, and K. Unno
[J. C. S. Perkin I, 1981, 3101 - 3105]
- 934 A Stereoselective Synthesis of Corynantheine-type Alkaloids via Enamine Annulation ——— Total Synthesis of (±)-Dihydrocorynantheol and Formal Total Synthesis of (±)-Corynantheine and (±)-Ajmalicine
T. Kametani, N. Kanaya, H. Hino, S.-P. Huang, and M. Ihara
[J. C. S. Perkin I, 1981, 3168 - 3175]
- 935 Recent Advances in the Total Synthesis of Steroids via Intramolecular Cycloaddition Reactions
T. Kametani and H. Nemoto
[Tetrahedron, 37, 3 - 16 (1981)]
- 936 Studies on the Syntheses of Heterocyclic Compounds. DCCLXII. Alternative Synthesis of trans-3-(1'R*-Hydroxyethyl)-4-(2',2'-dimethoxyethyl)-2-azetidinone, a Synthetic Intermediate of Thienamycin
T. Kametani, T. Nagahara, Y. Suzuki, S. Yokohama, S.-P. Huang, and M. Ihara
[Tetrahedron, 37, 715 - 719 (1981)]
- 937 Studies on the Stereochemical Course of Intramolecular Cycloaddition Re-

- actions of Olefinic α -Quinodimethanes ——— Stereoselective Synthesis
of $8\alpha, 9\alpha, 14\beta$ -Estranes
T. Kametani, M. Aizawa, and H. Nemoto
[Tetrahedron, 37, 2547 - 2554 (1981)]
- 938 Studies on the Syntheses of Heterocyclic and Natural Compounds. Part
939. An Efficient and Stereoselective Synthesis of des-A-Ring Steroids
—— Potential Intermediates to Estradiol, Cortisone and Progesterone
T. Kametani, H. Matsumoto, T. Honda, M. Nagai, and K. Fukumoto
[Tetrahedron, 37, 2555 - 2560 (1981)]
- 939 Synthetic Approach to Grayanotoxins and Asebotoxins: A New Construct-
ion of the A-Homograyanotoxane Ring System
T. Kametani, H. Matsumoto, T. Honda, and K. Fukumoto
[Tetrahedron, 37, 3813 - 3817 (1981)]
- 940 Studies on the Syntheses of Heterocyclic and Natural Compounds. Part
948. A Simple and Convenient Synthesis of Yohimbane and Alloyohimbane
T. Kametani, T. Suzuki, and K. Unno
[Tetrahedron, 37, 3819 - 3823 (1981)]
- 941 A Novel Synthetic Approach to the Ecdysone Side Chain via Furan Derivatives
T. Kametani, M. Tsubuki, and H. Nemoto
[Tetrahedron Letters, 22, 2373 - 2374 (1981)]
- 942 Synthetic Approach to Grayanotoxins: A New Method for the Construction
of the A-Homograyanotoxane Ring System
T. Kametani, H. Matsumoto, T. Honda, and K. Fukumoto
[Tetrahedron Letters, 22, 2379 - 2380 (1981)]
- 943 Stereoselective Olefinic Cyclization Assisted by the Selenyl Group ———
Biogenetic-type Synthesis of Caparrapi Oxide
T. Kametani, K. Fukumoto, H. Kurobe, and H. Nemoto
[Tetrahedron Letters, 22, 3653 - 3656 (1981)]
- 944 Concerted Ring-Opening Reaction of Cyclobutenes. The Extraordinary

- Accelerating Effects of Arylsulfoxy and Sulfonyl Carbanion Substituents
T. Kametani, M. Tsubuki, H. Nemoto, and K. Suzuki
[J. Amer. Chem. Soc., 103, 1256 - 1258 (1981)]
- 945 First Total Synthesis of (\pm)-Chenodeoxycholic Acid
T. Kametani, K. Suzuki, and H. Nemoto
[J. Amer. Chem. Soc., 103, 2890 - 2891 (1981)]
- 946 Novel Stereoselective Total Synthesis of Steroid Hormones via Intramolecular
Cycloaddition
T. Kametani
[Studies in Org. Chem., 1981, 113 - 136]
- 947 Synthetic and Natural Sources of the Isoquinoline Nucleus
T. Kametani and K. Fukumoto
[Isoquinolines, 38, Part I, 139 - 274, John Wiley & Sons, Inc., 1981]
- 948 Total Synthesis of Medicinal Natural Products
T. Kametani
[Proceeding of Fourth Asian Symposium on Medicinal Plants and Spices,
6, 275 - 283 (1981)]
- 949 Studies on the Syntheses of Analgesics. LV. Synthesis of 4a-(3-Substituted
phenyl)-1,2-disubstituted Decahydrocinoline Derivatives II. (Studies on
the Syntheses of Heterocyclic Compounds. CMLV)
T. Kametani, K. Kigasawa, M. Hiiragi, N. Wagatsuma, T. Kohagizawa,
T. Uryu, and T. Nakamura
[Yakugaku Zasshi, 102, 173 - 181 (1982)]
- 950 Studies on the Syntheses of Drug Acting on Circulatory System. V. Stereo-
selective Reduction of 2-Aminopropiophenones with Amine Borane
T. Kametani, K. Kigasawa, M. Hiiragi, N. Wagatsuma, T. Kohagizawa, and
H. Inoue
[Yakugaku Zasshi, 102, 241 - 244 (1982)]
- 951 Studies on the Synthesis of Heterocyclic and Natural Compounds. CMXLV.

A Stereoselective Synthesis of Non-tryptamine Components of Reserpine and Yohimbine from Furfural

T. Kametani, T. Suzuki, A. Tomino, and K. Unno
[Chem. and Pharm. Bull. (Japan), 30, 167 - 171 (1982)]

- 952 Studies on the Syntheses of Heterocyclic Compounds. CMXLVI. Stereo-controlled Total Synthesis of Thromboxane A₂ Analog, (±)-9-Homo-(11,12)-deoxathromboxane A₂

T. Kametani, T. Suzuki, A. Tomino, S. Kamada, and K. Unno
[Chem. and Pharm. Bull. (Japan), 30, 796 - 801 (1982)]

- 953 Some Aspects of the Reaction of Phenylselenomagnesium Bromide with Carbonyl Compounds

T. Kametani, M. Aizawa, H. Kurobe, T. Matsuura, H. Nemoto, and K. Fukumoto
[Chem. and Pharm. Bull. (Japan), 30, 1493 - 1495 (1982)]

- 954 The Deblocking of Cephalosporin Benzhydryl Esters with Formic Acid

T. Kametani, H. Sekine, and T. Honda
[Chem. and Pharm. Bull. (Japan), 30, 4545 - 4547 (1982)]

- 955 Synthetic Studies on β-Lactam Antibiotics: Conversion of 2-Pyridone into Azetidin-2-one

T. Kametani, T. Mochizuki, and T. Honda
[Heterocycles, 19, 89 - 90 (1982)]

- 956 1,2-Isopropylidene D-Glyceraldehyde as a Chiral Synthone for γ-Butyrolactone

T. Kametani, T. Suzuki, M. Nishimura, E. Sato, and K. Unno
[Heterocycles, 19, 205 - 208 (1982)]

- 957 Studies on the Synthesis of Chemotherapeutics. Part XIII. Synthesis and Biological Studies on Phosphonopeptides having Alkyl-, Phenyl-, and Heterocyclic Substituents

T. Kametani, Y. Suzuki, K. Kigasawa, M. Hiragi, K. Wakisaka, H. Sugi, K. Tanigawa, K. Fukawa, O. Irino, O. Saita, and S. Yamabe
[Heterocycles, 18, 295 - 319 (1982)]

- 958 Aziridine in Alkaloid Synthesis: A Novel Synthesis of Sendaverine
K. Otomasu, K. Higashiyama, T. Honda, and T. Kametani
[Heterocycles, 19, 353 - 355 (1982)]
- 959 Studies on the Syntheses of Heterocyclic and Natural Compounds. Part
969. A Facile Conversion of Dehydroepiandrosterone into 16 α -Hydroxy-
pregnenolone 3-Acetate
T. Kametani, H. Furuyama, and T. Honda
[Heterocycles, 19, 357 - 361 (1982)]
- 960 Synthesis of Carbapenem Antibiotics
T. Kametani, K. Fukumoto, and M. Ihara
[Heterocycles, 17, 463 - 506 (1982)]
- 961 Alternative Total Syntheses of Elaeocarpus Alkaloids
H. Otomasu, N. Takatsu, T. Honda, and T. Kametani
[Heterocycles, 19, 511 - 514 (1982)]
- 962 Studies on the Syntheses of Heterocyclic and Natural Products. Part 968.
Racemization Reaction in Bischler-Napieralski Cyclization: Synthesis of
 β -Carboline and Isoquinoline Nuclei from L-Tryptophan and L-Phenylalanine
Derivative
T. Kametani, N. Kanaya, and T. Honda
[Heterocycles, 19, 535 - 537 (1982)]
- 963 A General Synthesis of Indolo[2,3-a]quinolizine from a Symmetrical Starting
Material cis- Δ^4 -Tetrahydrophthalic Acid Anhydride
T. Kametani, T. Suzuki, S. Kamada, and K. Unno
[Heterocycles, 19, 815 - 818 (1982)]
- 964 Synthetic Studies on Carbapenem Antibiotics: A Carbon Introduced Re-
action at the C-4 Position of a β -Lactam by Carbene Insertion Reaction
T. Kametani, N. Kanaya, T. Mochizuki, and T. Honda
[Heterocycles, 19, 1023 - 1032 (1982)]
- 965 Novel Stereoselective Synthesis of β -Lactams via Episulfonium Ion Inter-
mediate

- M. Ihara, K. Fukumoto, and T. Kametani
[Heterocycles, 19, 1435 - 1438 (1982)]
- 966 A Novel and Stereoselective Synthesis of cis-1,8-H-1-Hydroxypyrrolizidine
T. Ohsawa, M. Ihara, K. Fukumoto, and T. Kametani
[Heterocycles, 19, 1605 - 1607 (1982)]
- 967 Double Annellation of the Enamine-Imines, Isoquinoline and β -Carboline
Derivatives, with 6-Methylpyran-2-one-3,5-dicarboxylates
M. Ihara, K. Noguchi, T. Ohsawa, K. Fukumoto, and T. Kametani
[Heterocycles, 19, 1829 - 1833 (1982)]
- 968 An Alternative Biomimetic Synthesis of (\pm)-Camptothecin
M. Ihara, K. Noguchi, T. Ohsawa, K. Fukumoto, and T. Kametani
[Heterocycles, 19, 1835 - 1838 (1982)]
- 969 A Formation of Carbacepham Ring System by 1,6-Bond Coupling through a
Radical Cyclization Reaction
T. Kametani and T. Honda
[Heterocycles, 19, 1861 - 1863 (1982)]
- 970 Stereoselective Total Synthesis of Necine Bases, (\pm)-Retronecine and (\pm)-
Turneforcidine
T. Ohsawa, M. Ihara, K. Fukumoto, and T. Kametani
[Heterocycles, 19, 2075 - 2077 (1982)]
- 971 Mammalian Isoquinoline Alkaloid
T. Kametani and M. Ihara
[Kagaku no Ryoiki, 36, 81 - 90 (1982)]
- 972 Synthetic Organic Chemistry and Its Development to Medicinal Drugs
T. Kametani
[Pharmacia Review, 9, 1 - 28 (1982)]
- 973 Children and Clinical Pharmacy
T. Kametani

[J. Pediatric Practice, 45, 23 - 26 (1982)]

- 974 Stereoselective Olefin Cyclization Mediated by the Selenyl Group ———
Direct Formation of a Selenyl Caparrapi Oxide
T. Kametani, H. Kurobe, H. Nemoto, and K. Fukumoto
[J. C. S. Perkin I, 1982, 1085 - 1087]
- 975 A Novel Synthesis of the 2-Benzylisoquinoline Alkaloids, Sendaverine and
Corgoine with Aziridinium Salts as Reactive Intermediates
H. Otomasu, K. Higashiyama, T. Honda, and T. Kametani
[J. C. S. Perkin I, 1982, 2399 - 2401]
- 976 A Facile Total Synthesis of (\pm)-Cherylline via Aziridinium Intermediate
T. Kametani, K. Higashiyama, T. Honda, and H. Otomasu
[J. C. S. Perkin I, 1982, 2935 - 2937]
- 977 Synthesis of (3S)-[3-Hydroxy-(E)-prop-1-enyl]cyclopentanone, Potential
Versatile Chiral Synthone for Natural Products from (R)-1,2-Isopropyl-
ideneglyceraldehyde
T. Kametani, T. Suzuki, E. Sato, M. Nishimura, and K. Unno
[J. C. S. Chem. Comm., 1982, 123 - 123]
- 978 A Simple Synthesis of a Bisic Skeleton of Isoatisirene
H. Nemoto, M. Hashimoto, K. Fukumoto, and T. Kametani
[J. C. S. Chem. Comm., 1982, 699 - 701]
- 979 Enantioselective Synthesis of (\pm)-Dihydroantirrhine
T. Kametani, T. Suzuki, E. Sato, M. Nishimura, and K. Unno
[J. Chem. Soc. Chem. Comm., 1982, 1201 - 1203]
- 980 Synthesis of Oxapenem Derivatives by Novel Reductive Cyclization
M. Ihara, A. Nakayama, K. Fukumoto, and T. Kametani
[Tetrahedron, 38, 2489 - 2504 (1982)]
- 981 A Novel Total Synthesis of Elaeocarpus Alkaloids
H. Otomasu, N. Takatsu, T. Honda, and T. Kametani
[Tetrahedron, 38, 2627 - 2633 (1982)]

- 982 An Efficient Synthesis of Cholanic Acids from 20-Ketopregnanes
K. Fukumoto, K. Suzuki, H. Nemoto, T. Kametani, and H. Furuyama
[Tetrahedron, 38, 3701 - 3704 (1982)]
- 983 An Intramolecular Diels-Alder Approach to Quassinoids — A Stereoselective Construction of A-Aromatic Klaineane
K. Fukumoto, M. Chihiro, Y. Shiratori, M. Ihara, T. Kametani, and T. Honda
[Tetrahedron Letters, 23, 2973 - 2976 (1982)]
- 984 Further Studies on the Synthesis of Thienamycin: A Facile and Stereoselective Synthesis of a Bicyclic β -Keto Ester by 1,3-Dipolar Cycloaddition
T. Kametani, S. -P. Huang, A. Nakayama, and T. Honda
[J. Org. Chem., 47, 2328 - 2331 (1982)]
- 985 Studies on the Syntheses of Heterocyclic and Natural Compounds. 950.
Asymmetric Total Synthesis of (+)-Chenodeoxycholic Acid. Stereoselectivity of Intramolecular Cycloaddition of Olefinic α -Quinodimethanes
T. Kametani, K. Suzuki, and H. Nemoto
[J. Org. Chem., 47, 2331 - 2342 (1982)]
- 986 Studies on the Synthesis of Chemotherapeutics. 12. Synthesis and Antitumor Activity of N-Phthalidyl-5-fluorouracil Derivatives
T. Kametani, K. Kigasawa, M. Hiiragi, K. Wakisaka, K. Nakazato, K. Ichikawa, K. Fukawa, O. Irino, N. Nishimura, and T. Okada
[J. Medicin. Chem., 25, 1219 - 1222 (1982)]
- 987 Studies on the Syntheses of Heterocyclic and Natural Products. Part 979 (1). Attempted Asymmetric Synthesis of Yohimbol by Photocyclization of the Enamide
T. Kametani, N. Takagi, N. Kanaya, T. Honda, and K. Fukumoto
[J. Heterocyclic Chem., 19, 1217 - 1219 (1982)]
- 988 Transacylation between Phenyl Acylates and Amides. II. Transacylation between p-Nitrophenyl Acylates and Benzamides
T. Kametani, K. Kigasawa, H. Shimizu, S. Saitou, S. Hayashida, and M. Fujino
[Yakugaku Zasshi, 103, 1144 - 1150 (1983)]

- 989 Studies on the Syntheses of Heterocyclic Compounds and Natural Products.
CMXCII. Synthesis of an A-Homograyanotoxane and a Phyllocladane Ring System
from a Common Precursor
K. Shishido, T. Matsuura, K. Fukumoto, and T. Kametani
[Chem. and Pharm. Bull. (Japan), 31, 57 - 63 (1983)]
- 990 Synthetic Approach to 6-Amidocarbapenem Antibiotics: Synthesis of a dl-6-
Phthalimido-1-carbapen-2-em Derivative
T. Kametani, A. Nakayama, H. Matsumoto, and T. Honda
[Chem. and Pharm. Bull. (Japan), 31, 2578 - 2582 (1983)]
- 991 Photo-oxygenation of Indole-3-acetic Acids and Indole-3-acetaldehydes.
Biomimetic Conversion of Indoles into Quinolines via N_1-C_2 Fission
M. Ihara, K. Noguchi, K. Fukumoto, and T. Kametani
[Heterocycles, 20, 421 - 424 (1983)]
- 992 Synthesis of 2-Carboxylcephem Derivative from 6-Aminopenicillanic Acid
T. Kametani, N. Kanaya, T. Mochizuki, and T. Honda
[Heterocycles, 20, 435 - 436 (1983)]
- 993 Studies on the S_1-C_2 Bond Cleavage Reaction of Penicillins by Carbene
Reaction: Synthesis of Penicillin Derivative
T. Kametani, N. Kanaya, T. Mochizuki, and T. Honda
[Heterocycles, 20, 455 - 461 (1983)]
- 994 Synthetic Studies on Carbapenem Antibiotics: Synthesis of 6-Phenoxy-
acetyloxy-1-carbapen-2-em o-Nitrobenzyl Ester
T. Kametani, S. -P. Huang, S. -D. Chu, and T. Honda
[Heterocycles, 20, 505 - 507 (1983)]
- 995 Absolute Configuration and Grignard Reaction of Chiral 4-Isopropyl-3-
methyloxazolidines
H. Takahashi, T. Kametani, and Y. Suzuki
[Heterocycles, 20, 607 - 610 (1983)]

- 996 Studies on the Syntheses of Heterocyclic Compounds and Natural Products. Part 1007. Synthetic Studies on Cephalosporin Derivatives: An Effective Amide Formation Reaction
T. Kametani, H. Sekine, and T. Honda
[Heterocycles, 20, 1577 - 1580 (1983)]
- 997 A Formal Total Synthesis of (\pm)-Carpetimycin A (C-19393 H₂): Stereoselective Synthesis of (\pm)-cis-4-Carboxymethyl-3-(1-methyl-1-trimethylsilyloxyethyl)-2-azetidinone via an Isoxazoline Derivative
M. Ihara, F. Konno, K. Fukumoto, and T. Kametani
[Heterocycles, 20, 2181 - 2184 (1983)]
- 998 Studies on the Synthesis of Carbapenem Antibiotics. Stereoselective Synthesis of a Potential Intermediate for 6-Amidocarbapenem Antibiotics
T. Kametani, A. Nakayama, A. Itoh, and T. Honda
[Heterocycles, 20, 2355 - 2358 (1983)]
- 999 A New Synthetic Approach to Quassinolids via an Intramolecular Diels-Alder Reaction: A Stereoselective Construction of the Klaineaneone Ring System
K. Fukumoto, M. Chihiro, M. Ihara, T. Kametani, and T. Honda
[J. C. S. Perkin I, 1983, 2569 - 2576]
- 1000 Stereoselective Synthesis of the Pentacyclic System as a Model for Bruceantin
K. Shishido, T. Saitoh, K. Fukumoto, and T. Kametani
[J. C. S. Chem. Comm., 1983, 852 - 853]
- 1001 A Facile Ring-Opening Reaction of Cyclobutenes: Application to a Synthesis of Vitamin D₃
H. Nemoto, K. Suzuki, M. Tsubuki, K. Minemura, K. Fukumoto, T. Kametani, and H. Furuyama
[Tetrahedron, 39, 1123 - 1132 (1983)]
- 1002 Ring Expansion Reaction of Penicillin Derivatives by Rhodium-Catalyzed Decomposition of Diazoketones — Stereoselective Syntheses of Eight-

membered Oxa- β -lactams

T. Kametani, N. Kanaya, T. Mochizuki, and T. Honda

[Tetrahedron Letters, 24, 221 - 224 (1983)]

1003 Novel Transformation of Penicillin into Penem Nucleus: Synthesis of 2-Carboxylpenem Derivative

T. Kametani, N. Kanaya, T. Mochizuki, and T. Honda

[Tetrahedron Letters, 24, 1511 - 1512 (1983)]

1004 An Efficient Total Synthesis of (\pm)-Decaline and (\pm)-Vertaline

K. Shishido, K. Tanaka, K. Fukumoto, and T. Kametani

[Tetrahedron Letters, 24, 2783 - 2786 (1983)]

1005 Synthetic Studies toward 1α -Hydroxyvitamin D₃ — Stereoselective Synthesis of (\pm)-(Z)-2-(3 β ,5 α -Dihydroxy-2-methylenecyclohexylidene)-ethylidenecyclohexane

H. Nemoto, X. Wu, H. Kurobe, M. Ihara, K. Fukumoto, and T. Kametani

[Tetrahedron Letters, 24, 4257 - 4260 (1983)]

1006 Synthesis of β -Lactam Antibiotics by the Sulfeno-Cycloamination

M. Ihara, Y. Haga, M. Yonekura, T. Ohsawa, K. Fukumoto, and T. Kametani

[J. Am. Chem. Soc., 105, 7345 - 7352 (1983)]

1007 New Construction of a Steroidal Ring System. Stereoselective Synthesis of (\pm)-Androstane-2,17-dione

T. Kametani, Y. Suzuki, H. Furuyama, and T. Honda

[J. Org. Chem., 48, 31 - 33 (1983)]

1008 Studies on the Syntheses of Heterocyclic Compounds and Natural Products.

1000. Double Enamine Annulation of 3,4-Dihydro-1-methyl- β -carboline and Isoquinoline Derivatives with 6-Methyl-2-pyrone-3,5-dicarboxylates and Its Application for the Synthesis of (\pm)-Camptothecin

M. Ihara, K. Noguchi, T. Ohsawa, K. Fukumoto, and T. Kametani

[J. Org. Chem., 48, 3150 - 3156 (1983)]

- 1009 Novel Synthesis of the Pyrrolizidine Skeleton by Sulfenocycloamination.
Total Synthesis of (±)-Retronecine and (±)-Turneforcidine
T. Ohsawa, M. Ihara, K. Fukumoto, and T. Kametani
[J. Org. Chem., 48, 3644 - 3648 (1983)]
- 1010 Synthesis of Physiologically Active Natural Organic Compounds
T. Kametani
[Kagaku Zoukan, 100, 221 - 229 (1983)]
- 1011 The Future and View of Medicinal Drugs
T. Kametani
[Chemical Education, 31, 26 - 30 (1983)]
- 1012 Cycloadditions: Part V ——— A Novel Observation in the Attempted Synthesis
of β -Lactams
E. Rajanarendar, C. J. Rao, A. K. Murthy, and T. Kametani
[Indian J. Chem., 22B, 187 - 188 (1983)]
- 1013 Aziridines in Alkaloid Synthesis. IV. A Formal Synthesis of α -Dihydro-
caranone and γ -Lycorane
K. Higashiyama, T. Honda, H. Otomasu, and T. Kametani
[Planta medica, 48, 268 - 271 (1983)]
- 1014 Recent Progress in Natural Products Synthesis
T. Kametani, T. Honda, and K. Fukumoto
[Science and Humanity, 279 - 285 (1985)]
- 1015 Transacylation between Phenyl Acylates and Amides. III. Kinetic Studies on
the Transacetylation in Inert Organic Solvents
T. Kametani, K. Kigasawa, H. Shimizu, S. Hayashida, and S. Saitoh
[Yakugaku Zasshi, 104, 11 - 19 (1984)]
- 1016 Oxygenation Reaction of Dehydrodecalin System
T. Kametani, H. Furuyama, Y. Suzuki, T. Honda, and H. Takahashi
[Yakugaku Zasshi, 104, 147 - 151 (1984)]

- 1017 Stereoselective Aldol Reaction of a Lithium α -Vinyl Enolate to α -Alkoxy Aldehydes
K. Fukumoto, M. Chihiro, M. Ihara, and T. Kametani
[Chem. and Pharm. Bull. (Japan), 32, 373 - 376 (1984)]
- 1018 Stereoselective Construction of the cis-Hydrindan System by Intramolecular Diels-Alder Reaction
K. Shishido, S. Shimada, K. Fukumoto, and T. Kametani
[Chem. and Pharm. Bull. (Japan), 32, 922 - 929 (1984)]
- 1019 Studies on the Syntheses of Heterocyclic Compounds and Natural Products. MXVI. Aziridine in Alkaloid Synthesis. (6). Alternative Synthesis of Iso-pavine-Type Alkaloid, (\pm)-Reframidine
T. Kametani, K. Higashiyama, T. Honda, and H. Otomasu
[Chem. and Pharm. Bull. (Japan), 32, 1614 - 1618 (1984)]
- 1020 Synthesis of Tetrahydroquinoline Derivatives by [4+2]Cycloaddition Reaction
T. Kametani, H. Takeda, Y. Suzuki, and T. Honda
[Heterocycles, 22, 275 - 276 (1984)]
- 1021 Azlactones in Heterocyclic Synthesis: Reaction of Δ^2 -Oxazolin-5-one with Furylacrolein Anils
D. Prajapati, J. S. Sandhu, J. N. Baruah, T. Kametani, H. Nagase, K. Kawai, and T. Honda
[Heterocycles, 22, 287 - 293 (1984)]
- 1022 Aziridine in Alkaloid Synthesis. VI. Alternative Synthetic Approach to the Basic Skeleton of Erythrina Alkaloids
T. Kametani, K. Higashiyama, T. Honda, and H. Otomasu
[Heterocycles, 22, 569 - 579 (1984)]
- 1023 A Short and Novel Synthesis of the Pyrrolizidine Alkaloids, (\pm)-Supinidine and (\pm)-Trachelanthamidine
T. Kametani, K. Higashiyama, H. Otomasu, and T. Honda
[Heterocycles, 22, 729 - 731 (1984)]

- 1024 Synthesis of 2,3,9,10-Tetraoxygenated Protoberberine Alkaloids, Tetrahydro-palmatine
T. Kametani, H. Yukawa, Y. Suzuki, R. Yamaguchi and T. Honda
[Heterocycles, 22, 1067 - 1069 (1984)]
- 1025 Further Studies on the Colorination Reaction of 7-Substituted Theophylline Derivatives
T. Kametani, S. Saitou, and T. Honda
[Heterocycles, 22, 1249 - 1252 (1984)]
- 1026 Meso-Ionic Oxazolones in Heterocyclic Synthesis: Reaction of 4-Methyl-2-phenyl- Δ^2 -oxazolin-5-one with Aldazines
D. Konwar, D. Prajapati, J. S. Sandhu, T. Kametani, and T. Honda
[Heterocycles, 22, 2483 - 2486 (1984)]
- 1027 Synthetic Studies on Aromatic Sesquiterpenoids: Synthesis of Curcumene Ether by Olefin Cyclisation
T. Kametani, K. Kawamura, M. Tsubuki, and T. Honda
[J. C. S. Perkin I, 1984, 1305 - 1310]
- 1028 A New Synthetic Approach to Bruceantin via an Intramolecular Diels-Alder Reaction: Stereoselective Construction of the Pentacyclic Model System
K. Shishido, T. Saitoh, K. Fukumoto, and T. Kametani
[J. C. S. Perkin I, 1984, 2139 - 2146]
- 1029 Stereocontrolled Synthesis of the Ecdysone Side Chain via a Furan Derivative
T. Kametani, M. Tsubuki, H. Furuyama, and T. Honda
[J. C. S. Chem. Comm., 1984, 375 - 376]
- 1030 Stereocontrolled Construction of a Spiro Fused Bicyclo[2.2.2]octane Ring System by the Intramolecular Double Michael Reaction
M. Ihara, M. Toyota, K. Fukumoto, and T. Kametani
[Tetrahedron Letters, 25, 2167 - 2170 (1984)]
- 1031 Convergent and Stereoselective Synthesis of Vitamin D₃ via 3,5-Cyclovitamins

D₃

H. Nemoto, X. -M. Wu, H. Kurobe, M. Ihara, K. Fukumoto, and T. Kametani

[Tetrahedron Letters, 25, 3095 - 3098 (1984)]

1032 Intramolecular Double Michael Reaction — II. Synthesis of Isoatisirene Type Compound

M. Ihara, M. Toyota, K. Fukumoto, and T. Kametani

[Tetrahedron Letters, 25, 3235 - 3238 (1984)]

1033 A Novel Synthesis of Benzo- and Indolo[a]quinolizidines by Intramolecular Diels-Alder Reaction of 1-Azadienes

M. Ihara, T. Kirihara, A. Kawaguchi, K. Fukumoto, and T. Kametani

[Tetrahedron Letters, 25, 4541 - 4544 (1984)]

1034 A Novel Stereocontrolled Approach to Steroid Side Chain Construction: Asymmetric Synthesis of Potential Synthon of the Vitamin D Series

H. Nemoto, H. Kurobe, K. Fukumoto, and T. Kametani

[Tetrahedron Letters, 25, 4669 - 4672 (1984)]

1035 A Stereoselective Synthesis of a Functionalized Tricyclo[6.3.1.0^{3,8}]dodec-4-ene by an Intramolecular Diels-Alder Reaction

K. Shishido, K. Hiroya, Y. Ueno, K. Fukumoto, T. Kametani, and T. Honda

[Chemistry Letters, 1984, 1653 - 1656]

1036 The Competition between Electrocyclic Reaction and [1,5]Sigmatropic Reaction in the Thermolysis of 1,1-Disubstituted Benzocyclobutenes

K. Shishido, M. Ito, S. Shimada, K. Fukumoto, and T. Kametani

[Chemistry Letters, 1984, 1943 - 1946]

1037 Construction of the Bicyclo[2.2.2]octane Ring System by an Intramolecular Diels-Alder Reaction: A Synthetic Approach to Atisane

M. Ihara, M. Toyota, K. Fukumoto, T. Kametani, and T. Honda

[J. Chem. Res. (S), 1984, 252 - 253]

1038 Synthesis of 4-Alkyl-2(5H)-furanones

- T. Kametani, T. Katoh, M. Tsubuki, and T. Honda
 [Chem. and Pharm. Bull. (Japan), 33, 61 - 66 (1985)]
- 1039 Synthetic Studies on Lythraceae Alkaloids via [3+2]Cycloaddition. II.
 Total Synthesis of (+)-Decaline and (+)-Vertaline
 K. Shishido, K. Tanaka, K. Fukumoto, and T. Kametani
 [Chem. and Pharm. Bull. (Japan), 33, 532 - 539 (1985)]
- 1040 A Stereoselective Construction of a D-Normorphinan Ring System
 T. Kametani, Y. Suzuki, and T. Honda
 [Heterocycles, 23, 305 - 308 (1985)]
- 1041 An Aromatic Version of Claisen Rearrangements of Ester Silyl Enolates.
 A Facile Synthesis of 2,3-Disubstituted Furans
 H. Nemoto, E. Shitara, K. Fukumoto, and T. Kametani
 [Heterocycles, 23, 549 - 551 (1985)]
- 1042 A Novel Stereoselective Synthesis of Morphinan Skeleton
 T. Kametani, Y. Suzuki, and T. Honda
 [Heterocycles, 23, 563 - 566 (1985)]
- 1043 A Modified Synthesis of the (+)-8 α -Phenylsulfonyl-des-AB-cholestane via
 an Intramolecular Nucleophilic Attack to Epoxide ——— A Total Synthesis
 of Vitamin D₃
 H. Nemoto, H. Kurobe, K. Fukumoto, and T. Kametani
 [Heterocycles, 23, 567 - 569 (1985)]
- 1044 The Total Synthesis of (-)-Dihydrocorynantheol
 T. Suzuki, E. Sato, K. Unno, and T. Kametani
 [Heterocycles, 23, 835 - 838 (1985)]
- 1045 Total Synthesis of (-)-Antirrhine
 T. Suzuki, E. Sato, K. Unno, and T. Kametani
 [Heterocycles, 23, 839 - 842 (1985)]

- 1046 Construction of Indolizidine and Quinolizidine Ring Systems by an Intramolecular 1-Aza-1,3-diene Diels-Alder Reaction. Synthesis of (+)-Epilupinine
M. Ihara, T. Kirihara, K. Fukumoto, and T. Kametani
[Heterocycles, 23, 1097 - 1100 (1985)]
- 1047 1,3-Dipolar Cycloadditions of Nitrile Imines with Aldehydes
D. Prajapati, J. S. Sandhu, T. Kametani, H. Nagase, K. Kawai, and T. Honda
[Heterocycles, 23, 1123 - 1126 (1985)]
- 1048 A Chiral Route to Pyrrolizidine Alkaloids via Intramolecular Michael Reaction
K. Shishido, Y. Sukegawa, K. Fukumoto, and T. Kametani
[Heterocycles, 23, 1629 - 1633 (1985)]
- 1049 Aromatic Versions of Claisen Rearrangement of Lactonic Silyl Enolates—A Novel Approach to Furanosquiterpene Framework
H. Nemoto, E. Shitara, K. Fukumoto, and T. Kametani
[Heterocycles, 23, 1911 - 1913 (1985)]
- 1050 A Stereoselective Introduction of an Amino Group to the 3-Position of a Readily Available 3-Hydroxyethylazetidinone Derivative
T. Kametani, S. -D. Chu, S. -P. Huang, and T. Honda
[Heterocycles, 23, 2693 - 2697 (1985)]
- 1051 Stereoselective Synthesis of the 20-Hydroxyecdysone Side Chain
T. Kametani, M. Tsubuki, H. Furuyama, and T. Honda
[J. C. S. Perkin I, 1985, 557 - 560]
- 1052 A Novel Synthetic Approach to Isoatisirene-related Compounds via an Intramolecular Diels-Alder Reaction
H. Nemoto, M. Hashimoto, H. Kurobe, K. Fukumoto, and T. Kametani
[J. C. S. Perkin I, 1985, 927 - 934]

- 1053 A General Method for the Synthesis of 3,5-Cyclovitamin D₃ and Derivatives.
A Stereoselective Synthesis of Vitamin D₃
H. Nemoto, X. -M. Wu, H. Kurobe, K. Minemura, M. Ihara, K. Fukumoto, and
T. Kametani
[J. C. S. Perkin I, 1985, 1185 - 1190]
- 1054 Syntheses of (±)-Tetrahydropalmatine and Spirobenzylisoquinolines by
Thermolysis of Benzocyclobutene Derivatives
T. Kametani, H. Yukawa, Y. Suzuki, and T. Honda
[J. C. S. Perkin I, 1985, 2151 - 2154]
- 1055 A Versatile and Stereocontrolled Synthesis of Quinolizidines and
Indolizidines using Trialkylsilyl Trifluoromethanesulphonate: Total
Synthesis of (±)-Tylophorine
M. Ihara, M. Tsuruta, K. Fukumoto, and T. Kametani
[J. C. S. Chem. Comm., 1985, 1159 - 1160]
- 1056 A Simple and Stereoselective Synthesis of Des-A-B-aromatic Corticoids
via Intramolecular Cycloaddition: Potential Intermediates for the
Synthesis of Corticoids
H. Nemoto, M. Nagai, Y. Abe, K. Fukumoto, and T. Kametani
[J. C. S. Chem. Comm., 1985, 1316 - 1317]
- 1057 Synthesis of an Aromatic Sesquiterpene, (±)-Cuparene, via Construction
of a Quaternary Carbon Centre by an Intramolecular Carbenoid Displacement
Reaction
T. Kametani, K. Kawamura, M. Tsubuki, and T. Honda
[J. C. S. Chem. Comm., 1985, 1324 - 1325]
- 1058 Intramolecular Double Michael Reaction — III. Stereoselective Chiral
Synthesis of Atisiran-15-one
M. Ihara, M. Toyota, K. Fukumoto, and T. Kametani
[Tetrahedron Letters, 26, 1537 - 1540 (1985)]
- 1059 A Stereoselective Total Synthesis of Δ^9 -Progesterone via an Intramolecular

Cycloaddition Reaction

H. Nemoto, M. Nagai, K. Fukumoto, and T. Kametani

[Tetrahedron Letters, 26, 4613 - 4616 (1985)]

- 1060 Chiral Synthesis of Androsterone through Intramolecular Diels-Alder Reaction
M. Ihara, I. Sudow, K. Fukumoto, and T. Kametani
[J. Org. Chem., 50, 144 - 145 (1985)]
- 1061 Chiral Synthesis of the Key Intermediate of (+)- and (-)-Thienamycin
T. Kametani, T. Nagahara, and T. Honda
[J. Org. Chem., 50, 2327 - 2331 (1985)]
- 1062 Synthetic Approach to (+)-Aldosterone and Its Relatives. 1. Synthesis of (+)-trans-4,5-(4-Methoxybenzo)-1 β ,7a β -[2 α -(methoxymethyl)-5-oxofuro]-hydrindan
H. Nemoto, M. Nagai, K. Fukumoto, and T. Kametani
[J. Org. Chem., 50, 2764 - 2766 (1985)]
- 1063 Simple and Efficient Entries to the Basic Carbon Skeletons of Some Kinds of Terpenoids from a Functionalized Tricyclo[6.3.1.0^{3,8}]undec-4-ene
K. Shishido, K. Hiroya, K. Fukumoto, and T. Kametani
[Chemistry Letters, 1985, 87 - 90]
- 1064 A General Method for the Stereoselective Construction of Des-AB-cholestanes. A First Total Synthesis of (+)-8 α -Phenylsulfonyl-des-AB-cholestane
H. Nemoto, H. Kurobe, K. Fukumoto, and T. Kametani
[Chemistry Letters, 1985, 259 - 262]
- 1065 A Facile Preparation of Ecdysone Side Chain by Utilizing Furan Derivative
T. Kametani, T. Katoh, M. Tsubuki, and T. Honda
[Chemistry Letters, 1985, 485 - 488]
- 1066 Stereocontrolled Synthesis of Tricyclo[6.2.1.0^{4,9}]undecane Ring System

- of Aconitium Alkaloids
M. Ihara, Y. Ishida, M. Abe, M. Toyota, K. Fukumoto, and T. Kametani
[Chemistry Letters, 1985, 1127 - 1130]
- 1067 A Stereoselective Synthesis of 1 α -Hydroxy-vitamin D₃
H. Nemoto, T. Kimura, H. Kurobe, K. Fukumoto, and T. Kametani
[Chemistry Letters, 1985, 1131 - 1132]
- 1068 Conversion of Indoles into Quinolines through the N₁-C₂ Fission by
Singlet-Oxygen as a Model Experiment of Biomimetic Synthesis of Quinine
Alkaloids
M. Ihara, K. Noguchi, K. Fukumoto, and T. Kametani
[Tetrahedron, 41, 2109 - 2114 (1985)]
- 1069 A Synthetic Approach to (+)-Aldosterone and Its Relatives (2) ——— A
Stereoselective Synthesis of (+)-trans-4,5-(4-Methoxybenzo)-1 β ,7 α B-(2 α -
methoxymethyl-5-oxofuro)hydrindane
H. Nemoto, M. Nagai, K. Fukumoto, and T. Kametani
[Tetrahedron, 41, 2361 - 2368 (1985)]
- 1070 An MO Theoretical Study on the Reaction of Benzocyclobutene with Ethylene.
Concerted Vs Stepwise
T. Kametani, T. Honda, Y. Ebisawa, and H. Ichikawa
[Tetrahedron, 41, 3643 - 3653 (1985)]
- 1071 Reaction of Conjugated Enones with tert-Butyldimethylsilyl Triflate and
Intramolecular Annulation
M. Ihara, Y. Ishida, K. Fukumoto, and T. Kametani
[Chem. and Pharm. Bull. (Japan), 32, 4102 - 4105 (1985)]
- 1072 Synthetic Approach to (-)-Cuparenone by Rhodium Catalysed Cyclization
T. Kametani, K. Kawamura, M. Tsubuki, and T. Honda
[Chem. and Pharm. Bull. (Japan), 33, 4821 - 4828 (1985)]
- 1073 Tandem Electrocyclic-Sigmatropic Reaction of Benzocyclobutenes. An

Expedient Route to 4,4-Disubstituted Isochromanones

K. Shishido, E. Shitara, K. Fukumoto, and T. Kametani

[J. Amer. Chem. Soc., 107, 5810 - 5812 (1985)]

- 1074 Synthesis of Quinoline Derivatives by [4+2]Cycloaddition Reaction
T. Kametani, H. Takeda, Y. Suzuki, and T. Honda
[Synthetic Communication, 15, 499 - 505 (1985)]
- 1075 Alkaloids
T. Kametani, T. Honda, K. Fukumoto, and M. Ihara
[Ullmann's Encyclopedia of Industrial Chemistry, A1, 353 - 407 (1985)]
- 1076 Aporphine Alkaloids
T. Kametani and T. Honda
[The Alkaloids, 24, 153 - 251 (1985)]
- 1077 Total Synthesis of Heterocyclic Natural Products by Development of New Methodologies
T. Kametani
[Lectures in Heterocyclic Chemistry, 8, 1 - 11 (1985)]
- 1078 The Interaction of Lipid Microspheres and MM46 Tumor Cells
Y. Shoji, Y. Mizushima, and T. Kametani
[Yakugaku Zasshi, 106, 605 - 608 (1986)]
- 1079 Immunostimulant Effects of Some Immunomodulators
Y. Shoji, Y. Mizushima, and T. Kametani
[Yakugaku Zasshi, 106, 609 - 614 (1986)]
- 1080 An Enantioselective Synthesis of (-)-6-Aza-6-carbethoxy-2-oxa-bicyclo-
[3.3.1]octan-3-one from S-(-)-Malic Acid
K. Shishido, Y. Sukegawa, K. Fukumoto, and T. Kametani
[Heterocycles, 24, 641 - 645 (1986)]

- 1081 Studies on the Synthesis of Morphinan and Its Related Compounds: New Entry to the Construction of Benzomorphan Ring Skeleton
T. Kametani, M. Nishimura, Y. Suzuki, and T. Honda
[Heterocycles, 24, 1791 - 1793 (1986)]
- 1082 Application of the Lewis Acid Catalyzed [4+2]Cycloaddition Reaction to Synthesis of Natural Quinoline Alkaloids
T. Kametani, H. Takeda, Y. Suzuki, H. Kasai, and T. Honda
[Heterocycles, 24, 3385 - 3395 (1986)]
- 1083 Stereoselective Total Synthesis of Testosterone and Androsterone via A/B-Ring Construction of the Steroidal Ring System by Intramolecular Diels-Alder Reaction
M. Ihara, I. Sudow, K. Fukumoto, and T. Kametani
[J. C. S. Perkin I, 1986, 117 - 123]
- 1084 General Method for the Preparation of α -Methylene- γ -butyrolactones from (R)- and (S)-1,2-Isopropylidenglyceraldehydes
T. Suzuki, E. Sato, S. Kamada, H. Tada, K. Unno, and T. Kametani
[J. C. S. Perkin I, 1986, 387 - 391]
- 1085 An Efficient Synthesis of Functionalized Tricyclo[6.3.1.0^{1,6}]dodec-4-enes by a Stereoselective Intramolecular Diels-Alder Reaction
K. Shishido, K. Hiroya, Y. Ueno, K. Fukumoto, T. Kametani, and T. Honda
[J. C. S. Perkin I, 1986, 829 - 836]
- 1086 Facile and Efficient Constructions of the Carbocyclic Frameworks of Four Kinds of Terpenoids from a Common Precursor
K. Shishido, K. Hiroya, K. Fukumoto, and T. Kametani
[J. C. S. Perkin I, 1986, 837 - 842]
- 1087 Synthesis of a Morphinan from a Benzocyclobutene Derivative. X-Ray Structure of 3,3-Ethylenedioxy-1,2,3,4,4a,10 α -hexahydro-6,7-dimethoxyphenanthrene-4 α β -carbonitrile
T. Kametani, Y. Suzuki, and T. Honda

- [J. C. S. Perkin I, 1986, 1373 - 1377]
- 1088 Highly Stereocontrolled Construction of Tricyclo[6.2.2.0^{1,6}]dodecanes by Intramolecular Double Michael Reaction
M. Ihara, M. Toyota, M. Abe, Y. Ishida, K. Fukumoto, and T. Kametani
[J. C. S. Perkin I, 1986, 1543 - 1549]
- 1089 A Stereoselective Total Synthesis of 11-Oxoprogesterone, a Precursor to the Corticosteroids, via an Intramolecular Cycloaddition Reaction
H. Nemoto, M. Nagai, K. Fukumoto, and T. Kametani
[J. C. S. Perkin I, 1986, 1621 - 1625]
- 1090 A Stereoselective Synthesis of 1 α -Hydroxyvitamin D₃
H. Nemoto, T. Kimura, H. Kurobe, K. Fukumoto, and T. Kametani
[J. C. S. Perkin I, 1986, 1777 - 1780]
- 1091 An Enantioselective Total Synthesis of (+)-Atisirene by Intramolecular Double Michael Reaction
M. Ihara, M. Toyota, K. Fukumoto, and T. Kametani
[J. C. S. Perkin I, 1986, 2151 - 2161]
- 1092 Enantioselective Synthesis of trans-Octahydro-1,6-dioxinden-4-ylpropionic Acid from (R)-2,3-O-Isopropylidenglyceraldehyde by Tandem Orthoester Claisen Rearrangement
T. Suzuki, E. Sato, K. Unno, and T. Kametani
[J. C. S. Perkin I, 1986, 2263 - 2268]
- 1093 Total Synthesis of Hydrocinchonidine and Hydrocinchonine from an Indole Derivative via Oxidation with Singlet Oxygen
M. Ihara, N. Taniguchi, K. Noguchi, K. Fukumoto, and T. Kametani
[J. C. S. Chem. Comm., 1986, 573 - 574]
- 1094 Synthesis of Pyrrolizidine Alkaloids, (±)-Trachelanthamidine, (±)-Isoretronecanol, and (±)-Supinidine, by Means of an Intramolecular Carbenoid Displacement (ICD) Reaction

- T. Kametani, H. Yukawa, and T. Honda
[J. C. S. Chem. Comm., 1986, 651 - 652]
- 1095 Highly Stereocontrolled Synthesis of (\pm)-3-Oxosilphinene via Intramolecular Diels-Alder Reaction
M. Ihara, A. Kawaguchi, M. Chihiro, K. Fukumoto, and T. Kametani
[J. C. S. Chem. Comm., 1986, 671 - 672]
- 1096 The Total Synthesis of (\pm)-Geneserine
K. Shishido, K. Hiroya, H. Komatsu, K. Fukumoto, and T. Kametani
[J. C. S. Chem. Comm., 1986, 904 - 905]
- 1097 Tandem Electrocyclic-Sigmatropic Reaction of Benzocyclobutenes ——— II. A New Route to Isochroman-3-one-4-spiro-1'-cycloalk-3'-enes
K. Shishido, K. Hiroya, K. Fukumoto, and T. Kametani
[Tetrahedron Letters, 27, 971 - 974 (1986)]
- 1098 An Efficient and Highly Regioselective Intramolecular Mannich-Type Reaction: A Construction of the AEF Ring System of Aconitine-Type Diterpene Alkaloids
K. Shishido, K. Hiroya, K. Fukumoto, and T. Kametani
[Tetrahedron Letters, 27, 1167 - 1170 (1986)]
- 1099 Synthetic Studies toward Antitumor Quassinoids ——— II. A Chiral Approach to Quassimarin via Intramolecular Diels-Alder Reaction
K. Shishido, K. Takahashi, Y. Oshio, K. Fukumoto, T. Kametani, and T. Honda
[Tetrahedron Letters, 27, 1339 - 1342 (1986)]
- 1100 Novel Construction of Penem Ring System from Penicillin Derivatives. Synthesis of 2-Carboxylpenem Derivative
T. Kametani, N. Kanaya, A. Nakayama, T. Mochizuki, S. Yokohama, and T. Honda
[J. Org. Chem., 51, 624 - 629 (1986)]

- 1101 Stereocontrolled Synthesis of 2-Deoxycrustecdysone and Related Compounds
T. Kametani, M. Tsubuki, K. Higurashi, and T. Honda
[J. Org. Chem., 51, 2932 - 2939 (1986)]
- 1102 Total Syntheses of (±)-Physovenine and (±)-Physostigmine. An Application
of Tandem Electrocyclic-[3,3]Sigmatropic Reaction of Benzocyclobutenes
K. Shishido, E. Shitara, H. Komatsu, K. Hiroya, K. Fukumoto, and
T. Kametani
[J. Org. Chem., 51, 3007 - 3011 (1986)]
- 1103 A Novel Approach to the Stereocontrolled Synthesis of Steroid Side Chains
Including the CD-Ring System: The First Total Synthesis of (+)-8 α -
(Phenylsulfonyl)-des-AB-cholestane and Its Efficient Conversion into
Grundmann's Ketone and Vitamin D₃
H. Nemoto, H. Kurobe, K. Fukumoto, and T. Kametani
- 1104 An Enantioselective Total Synthesis of (-)-Dihydrocorynantheol
T. Suzuki, E. Sato, K. Unno, and T. Kametani
[Chem. and Pharm. Bull. (Japan), 34, 1584 - 1588 (1986)]
- 1105 A Total Synthesis of (-)-Antirrhine
T. Suzuki, E. Sato, K. Unno, and T. Kametani
[Chem. and Pharm. Bull. (Japan), 34, 3135 - 3141 (1986)]
- 1106 A Stereoselective Synthesis of the A,B,C-Ring System of a Triterpene,
Pollinastanol
T. Kametani, T. Toya, M. Tsubuki, K. Kawai, and T. Honda
[Chem. and Pharm. Bull. (Japan), 34, 3169 - 3174 (1986)]
- 1107 A Stereoselective Synthesis of D-Normorphinan Derivatives by Means of an
Intramolecular Diels-Alder Reaction
T. Kametani, Y. Suzuki, and T. Honda
[Chem. and Pharm. Bull. (Japan), 34, 4971 - 4977 (1986)]
- 1108 One-Step Stereochemical Determination of Contiguous Four Acyclic Chiral

Centers on the Steroidal Side Chain: A Novel Synthesis of Brassinolide

T. Kametani, T. Katoh, M. Tsubuki, and T. Honda

[J. Amer. Chem. Soc., 108, 7055 - 7060 (1986)]

- 1109 Synthesis of 4-Heterocyclyl-hexahydro-8-methoxyfuro[3,2-c]quinolines by Lewis Acid Catalyzed [4+2]Cycloaddition Reaction
 T. Kametani, H. Furuyama, Y. Fukuoka, H. Takeda, Y. Suzuki, and T. Honda
 [J. Heterocyclic Chem., 23, 185 - 187 (1986)]
- 1110 Application of Aziridines to the Synthesis of Natural Products
 T. Kametani and T. Honda
 [Adv. Heterocyclic Chem., 39, 181 - 236 (1986)]
- 1111 Application of Aziridine to the Facile Synthesis of (±)-Supinidine and (±)-Trachelanthamidine
 T. Kametani, K. Higashiyama, H. Otomasu, and T. Honda
 [Israel J. Chem., 27, 57 - 59 (1986)]
- 1112 The [4+2]Cycloaddition Reactions of Schiff Bases with Olefins
 T. Kametani and H. Furuyama
 [Essays on Science, 1986, 139 - 147]
- 1113 Synthesis of Physiologically Active Steroidal Natural Products
 T. Kametani
 [Studies in Org. Chem. (Kodansha Ltd.), 8, 143 - 162 (1986)]
- 1114 Synthetic Study of Natural Products Via Three-Membered Heterocycles
 T. Kametani
 [Natural Product Chemistry, edited by Atta-ur-Rahman, pp. 175 - 194, Springer-Verlag Berlin Heidelberg, 1986]
- 1115 Novel Construction of Quinoline Ring System by Electrocyclic Reaction of Azahexatriene Derivatives
 T. Kametani, Y. Suzuki, H. Takeda, H. Kasai, K. Yamazaki, N. Takada, and T. Honda

[Yakugaku Zasshi, 107, 107 - 110 (1987)]

- 1116 An Aromatic Version of Claisen Rearrangement of Lactonic Silyl Enolates. A New Access to Potential Intermediates for Eudesmane Type of Sesquiterpenes
H. Nemoto, E. Shitara, K. Fukumoto, and T. Kametani
[Heterocycles, 25, 51 - 53 (1987)]
- 1117 Asymmetric Synthesis of 4-Acetoxy-3-hydroxyethylazetididin-2-one. A Key Intermediate for the Preparation of Penem and Carbapenem Antibiotics
T. Kametani, S. -D. Chu, and T. Honda
[Heterocycles, 25, 241 - 244 (1987)]
- 1118 Enantioselective Syntheses of Carbapenem Antibiotics
T. Nagahara and T. Kametani
[Heterocycles, 25, 729 - 806 (1987)]
- 1119 A Facile Synthesis of (+)-Tecomanine Using a Chiral Cyclopentane Derivative
T. Kametani, Y. Suzuki, C. Ban, and T. Honda
[Heterocycles, 26, 1491 - 1493 (1987)]
- 1120 A Formal Synthesis of N-Acetyl-L-acosamine
T. Kametani, Y. Suzuki, C. Ban, K. Kanada, and T. Honda
[Heterocycles, 26, 1789 - 1792 (1987)]
- 1121 Competitive Electrocyclic Reaction of o-Quinodimethane: Sequential Electrocyclic-double[3,3]sigmatropic Reactions for the Construction of 4-Alkylideneisochroman-3-ones
K. Shishido, H. Komatsu, K. Fukumoto, and T. Kametani
[Heterocycles, 26, 2361 - 2364 (1987)]
- 1122 Approach to Natural Occurring α -Methylene Bis- γ -butyrolactones from (R)-1,2-O-isopropylidene-glyceraldehyde as a Chiral Template
T. Suzuki, S. Kamada, E. Sato, Y. Matsuda, K. Unno, and T. Kametani

[Heterocycles, 26, 2591 - 2598 (1987)]

- 1123 1,2-Asymmetric Induction in Intramolecular Michael Reaction. A Novel and Enantioselective Route to (+)-Geissman Lactone
K. Shishido, Y. Sukegawa, K. Fukumoto, and T. Kametani
[J. C. S. Perkin I, 1987, 993 - 1004]
- 1124 Stereoselective Total Synthesis of (±)-3-Oxosilphinene through Intramolecular Diels-Alder Reaction
M. Ihara, A. Kawaguchi, H. Ueda, M. Chihiro, K. Fukumoto, and T. Kametani
[J. C. S. Perkin I, 1987, 1331 - 1337]
- 1125 Stereocontrolled Construction of Octahydroquinolizines, Octahydroindolizines, Hexahydrobenzo[a]quinolizines, and an Octahydroindolo[2,3-a]quinolizine by an Intramolecular Double Michael Reaction: Synthesis of (±)-Epilupinine
M. Ihara, T. Kirihara, A. Kawaguchi, M. Tsuruta, K. Fukumoto, and T. Kametani
[J. C. S. Perkin I, 1987, 1719 - 1726]
- 1126 A Novel Stereoselective Access to Des-A B-Aromatic Corticosteroids via Intramolecular Cycloaddition Reaction — Potential Intermediates for the Synthesis of Corticosteroids
H. Nemoto, M. Nagai, Y. Abe, M. Moizumi, K. Fukumoto, and T. Kametani
[J. C. S. Perkin I, 1987, 1727 - 1733]
- 1127 Application of Tandem Electrocyclic [3,3] sigmatropic Reaction of o-Quinodimethane to the Synthesis of Calabar Bean Alkaloids. 2. The First Total Synthesis of (±)-Geneserine
K. Shishido, K. Hiroya, H. Komatsu, K. Fukumoto, and T. Kametani
[J. C. S. Perkin I, 1987, 2491 - 2495]

- 1128 Enantioselective Synthesis of Useful Chiral Precursors, Unsymmetrical Propane-1,3-diol Derivatives, from Malonic Acid
M. Ihara, M. Takahashi, N. Taniguchi, K. Fukumoto, and T. Kametani
[J. C. S. Chem. Comm., 1987, 619 - 620]
- 1129 Total Synthesis of (+)-Pentalenic Acid via Intramolecular Double Michael Reaction
M. Ihara, M. Katogi, K. Fukumoto, and T. Kametani
[J. C. S. Chem. Comm., 1987, 721 - 722]
- 1130 Novel Synthesis of a Key Intermediate for (+)-Atisine
K. Shishido, K. Hiroya, K. Fukumoto, and T. Kametani
[J. C. S. Chem. Comm., 1987, 1360 - 1361]
- 1131 A Stereoselective Total Synthesis of (+)-Dihydrocorynantheol via Radical Cyclisation
M. Ihara, N. Taniguchi, K. Fukumoto, and T. Kametani
[J. C. S. Chem. Comm., 1987, 1438 - 1439]
- 1132 A Novel Approach to Estranes by Intramolecular Double Michael Reaction
M. Ihara, T. Takahashi, N. Shimizu, Y. Ishida, I. Sudow, K. Fukumoto, and T. Kametani
[J. C. S. Chem. Comm., 1987, 1467 - 1468]
- 1133 Synthetic Approach to 11α -Oxygenated Steroid. Stereoselective Construction of a B,C,D-Ring System in an Optically Active Form
T. Kametani, K. Fukatsu, M. Tsubuki, K. Kawai, and T. Honda
[Chemistry Letters, 1987, 1097 - 1100]
- 1134 Preferential Electrocyclic Reaction of α -Quinodimethane. New Route to Dihydronaphthalenes and Naphthalenes
K. Shishido, A. Yamashita, K. Hiroya, K. Fukumoto, and T. Kametani
[Chemistry Letters, 1987, 2113 - 2116]

- 1135 Complementary Electrocyclic Reactions of α -Quinodimethanes. Highly Efficient Access to 4-Alkylideneisochroman-3-ones and 1-Carbomethoxy-3,4-dihydronaphthalenes
K. Shishido, H. Komatsu, K. Fukumoto, and T. Kametani
[Chemistry Letters, 1987, 2117 - 2120]
- 1136 Stereoselective Synthesis of 26,27-Bisnorbrassinolide
T. Kametani, T. Katoh, M. Tsubuki, and T. Honda
[Chem. and Pharm. Bull. (Japan), 35, 2334 - 2338 (1987)]
- 1137 Studies on the Synthesis of Morphinan and Its Related Compounds: Novel Construction of Morphinan Skeleton
T. Kametani, M. Nishimura, K. Higurashi, Y. Suzuki, M. Tsubuki, and T. Honda
[J. Org. Chem., 52, 5233 - 5239 (1987)]
- 1138 A Synthetic Approach to (-)-Quassimarin Based on Intramolecular Diels-Alder Strategy
K. Shishido, K. Takahashi, K. Fukumoto, T. Kametani, and T. Honda
[J. Org. Chem., 52, 5704 - 5714 (1987)]
- 1139 New Entry to the C-Glycosylation by Means of Carbenoid Displacement Reaction. Its Application to the Synthesis of Showdomycin
T. Kametani, K. Kawamura, and T. Honda
[J. Amer. Chem. Soc., 109, 3010 - 3017 (1987)]
- 1140 The Synthesis of Natural Heterocyclic Products by Hetero Diels-Alder Cycloaddition Reactions
T. Kametani and S. Hibino
[Adv. Heterocyclic Chem., edited by A. R. Katritzky; Academic Press Inc., 42, 245 - 333 (1987)]

- 1141 Synthesis of Vitamin D₃ and Related Compounds
T. Kametani and H. Furuyama
[Medicin. Res. Revs., 7, 147 - 171 (1987)]
- 1142 Synthesis and Chemical Modification of Steroid Skeleton
T. Kametani
[Conference Volume by IUPAC; Organic Synthesis: Modern Trends, 1987, 95
- 105]
- 1143 Discovery and Creation of Drugs
T. Kametani
[Medicinal science and health care in the coming century. A report from
Japan, edited by W. Mori and S. Homma; Elsevier Science Pub., 1987, 216
- 218]
- 1144 Highly Stereoselective Cyclization of Epoxyketone Promoted by Acid
T. Suzuki, E. Sato, H. Ihara, K. Unno, and T. Kametani
[Heterocycles, 27, 21 - 24 (1988)]
- 1145 A Chiral Synthesis of the Key Intermediate of 1 β -Methylcarbapenam
Antibiotic
M. Ihara, M. Takahashi, K. Fukumoto, and T. Kametani
[Heterocycles, 27, 327 - 330 (1988)]
- 1146 Synthetic Studies towards (-)-Quassimarin: An Intramolecular
Diels-Alder Approach to the BCE Ring System
K. Shishido, K. Takahashi, Y. Oshio, K. Fukumoto, T. Kametani, and T.
Honda
[Heterocycles, 27, 495 - 508 (1988)]
- 1147 Syntheses of Carbacepham and Carbacephem Ring System by Employing
Radical Cyclization
T. Kametani, S.-D. Chu, A. Itoh, S. Maeda, and T. Honda
[Heterocycles, 27, 875 - 876 (1988)]

- 1148 Kinetic Resolution of 2-Furylcarbinols Using the Sharpless Oxidation and Its Application to the Synthesis of (5R,6S)-6-Acetoxy-5-hexadecanolide
 T. Kametani, M. Tsubuki, Y. Tatsuzaki, and T. Honda
 [Heterocycles, 27, 2107 - 2110 (1988)]
- 1149 Synthesis of Aromatic Sesquiterpenes, (+)-Cuaprene and (+)-Laurene by Means of an Intramolecular Carbenoid Displacement (ICD) Reaction
 T. Kametani, K. Kawamura, M. Tsubuki, and T. Honda
 [J. C. S. Perkin I, 1988, 193 - 199]
- 1150 A Novel Synthesis of Pyrrolizidine Alkaloids by Means of an Intramolecular Carbenoid Displacement (ICD) Reaction
 T. Kametani, H. Yukawa, and T. Honda
 [J. C. S. Perkin I, 1988, 833 - 837]
- 1151 A Novel Route to the Des-A Corticosteroids
 H. Nemoto, M. Moizumi, M. Nagai, K. Fukumoto, and T. Kametani
 [J. C. S. Perkin I, 1988, 885 - 887]
- 1152 Stereocontrolled Synthesis of the CDF Part of Aconitium Alkaloids via Intramolecular Double Michael Reaction
 M. Ihara, Y. Ishida, M. Abe, M. Toyota, K. Fukumoto and T. Kametani
 [J. C. S. Perkin I, 1988, 1155 - 1163]
- 1153 Total Synthesis of hydrocinchonidine and Hydrocinchonine via Photo-oxygenation of an Indole Derivative
 M. Ihara, N. Taniguchi, K. Noguchi, K. Fukumoto, and T. Kametani
 [J. C. S. Perkin I, 1988, 1277 - 1281]
- 1154 Stereocontrolled Synthesis of the Brassinolide Side-chain: Formal Synthesis of Brassinolide
 T. Kametani, M. Kigawa, M. Tsubuki, and T. Honda
 [J. C. S. Perkin I, 1503 - 1507]

- 1155 Chiral Synthesis of 3-(R)-1-Hydroxyethyl-4-oxoazetid-2-yl Acetate
Using an Asymmetric 1,3-Dipolar Cycloaddition Reaction
T. Kametani, S.-D. Chu, and T. Honda
[J. C. S. Perkin I, 1988, 1593 - 1597]
- 1156 A Novel Synthesis of Cyclobutane Monoterpenes, (+)-Grandisol and
(+)-Lineatin
T. Kametani, T. Toya, K. Ueda, M. Tsubuki, and T. Honda
[J. C. S. Perkin I, 1988, 2433 - 2438]
- 1157 Highly Stereocontrolled Synthesis of the Key Intermediate of
1 β -Methylcarbapenem Antibiotic via Intramolecular Nitron 1,3-Dipolar
Cycloaddition
M. Ihara, M. Takahashi, K. Fukumoto, and T. Kametani
[J. C. S. Chem. Comm., 1988, 9 - 10]
- 1158 Novel Construction of Penems and Carbapenems. Further Evidence of a
Carbene Intermediate for the Oxalimide Cyclization Reaction
T. Kametani, S.-D. Shu, A. Itoh, T. Wang, A. Nakayama, and T. Honda
[J. C. S. Chem. Comm., 1988, 544 - 546]
- 1159 Stereoselective Synthesis of Pyrrolizidine Alkaloids, (+)-Heliotridine
and (+)-Retronecine, by Means of an Intermolecular Carbenoid
Displacement Reaction
T. Kametani, H. Yukawa, and T. Honda
[J. C. S. Chem. Comm., 1988, 685 - 687]
- 1160 An Improved Synthesis of Plant Growth Regulating Steroid, Brassinolide
and Its Congeners
T. Kametani, T. Kato, J. Fujio, I. Nogiwa, M. Tsubuki, and T. Honda
[J. Org. Chem., 53, 1982 - 1991 (1988)]

- 1161 A Novel Carbon-Carbon Bond Formation Reaction at the C4-Position of an Azetidino-2-one by Means of Radical Cyclization
T. Kametani, S.-D. Chu, A. Itoh, S. Maeda, and T. Honda
[J. Org. Chem., 53, 2683 - 2687 (1988)]
- 1162 Stereoselective Total Synthesis of (+)-Atisine via Intramolecular Double Michael Reaction
M. Ihara, M. Suzuki, K. Fukumoto, T. Kametani, and C. Kabuto
[J. Amer. Chem. Soc., 110, 1963 - 1964 (1988)]
- 1163 A Novel Strategy for the Stereoselective Total Synthesis of C-17 Spiro Steroids. Total Synthesis of 19-Norcanrenone, a Formal Total Synthesis of 19-Norspironolactone
H. Nemoto, S. Fujita, M. Nagai, K. Fukumoto, and T. Kametani
[J. Amer. Chem. Soc., 110, 2931 - 2938 (1988)]
- 1164 Asymmetric Total Syntheses of (-)-Tylophorine via the Highly Enantioselective Intramolecular Double Michael Reaction
M. Ihara, Y. Takino, K. Fukumoto, and T. Kametani
[Tetrahedron Letters, 29, 4135 - 4138 (1988)]
- 1165 A Formal Synthesis of (+)-Disparlure from an Optically Active 2-Furylcarbinol
T. Kametani, M. Tsubuki, and T. Honda
[Chem. and Pharm. Bull (Japan), 36, 3706 - 3709 (1988)]
- 1166 Synthetic Approach to Natural Products by Claisen Rearrangement of Glyceraldehyde Derivatives
T. Kametani, H. Kasai, E. Sato, and T. Suzuki
[Proceedings of the Indian Academy of Sciences, 100, 91 - 111 (1988)]
- 1167 Stereocontrolled Construction of Steroid Side Chain
T. Kametani
[Actual. Chim. Théor., 15, 131 - 147 (1988)]

- 1168 The Creativity and Development of Medicinal Drugs in the 21st Century
T. Kametani and H. Kasai
[Science and Humanity, 1988, 122 - 1331]
- 1169 Intermolecular Heteroaromatic Nucleophilic Substitution Reaction via the
Sulphur Ylide Rearrangement: C-Attack vs. O-Attack
T. Kametani, K. Kawamura, T. Akagi, C. Fujita, and T. Honda
[Heterocycles, 27, 2531 - 2534 (1988)]
- 1170 Stereocontrolled Synthesis of the Withanolide D Side Chain from 20-
Oxosteroid
T. Kametani, M. Tsubuki, and T. Honda
[Heterocycles, 1989, 29, 59 - 62]
- 1171 A Convenient Access to 3,4-Disubstituted Isoquinolines from
Benzocyclobutenyl Ketoximes
K. Shishido, K. Hiroya, K. Fukumoto, and T. Kametani
[Heterocycles, 1989, 28, 39 - 41]
- 1172 A Synthetic Approach to (+)-Vindoline
K. Shishido, H. Komatsu, K. Fukumoto, and T. Kametani
[Heterocycles, 1989, 28, 43 - 46]
- 1173 Enantioselective Synthesis of Naturally Occurring (-)-Tylophorine
by Way of an Asymmetric Intramolecular Double Michael Reaction
M. Ihara, Y. Takino, K. Fukumoto, and T. Kametani
[Heterocycles, 1989, 28, 63 - 65]
- 1174 Asymmetric Synthesis of the trans-Benzoperhydroindan---
Asymmetric Induction in Intramolecular Diels-Alder of the
o-Quinodimethanes
H. Nemoto, M. Nagai, K. Kohzumi, K. Fukumoto, and T. Kametani
[J. C. S. Perkin I, 1988, 2835 - 2838]

- 1175 Total Synthesis of (+)-Pentalenene, (+)-Pentalenic Acid and (+)-Deoxypentalenic Acid through Intramolecular Double Michael Reaction
M. Ihara, M. Katogi, K. Fukumoto, and T. Kametani
[J. C. S. Perkin I, 1988, 2963 - 2970]
- 1176 Chiral Construction of Estrane Ring System by an Intramolecular Double Michael Reaction
M. Ihara, T. Takahashi, N. Shimizu, Y. Ishida, I. Sudow, K. Fukumoto and T. Kametani
[J. C. S. Perkin I, 1989, 529 - 535]
- 1177 New Route to (+)-(20R)-De-AB-cholesta-8(14), 22-dien-9-one and (+)-(20S)-De-AB-Isocholesta-8(14), 22-dien-9-one from (S)- and (R)-2,3-O-Isopropylidene-glyceraldehyde
T. Suzuki, E. Sato, K. Unno, and T. Kametani
[J. C. S. Chem. Comm., 1988, 724 - 726]
- 1178 Enantioselective Route to (-)-Chokol A
T. Suzuki, E. Sato, Y. Matsuda, H. Tada, S. Koizumi, K. Unno, and T. Kametani
[J. C. S. Chem. Comm., 1988, 1531 - 1533]
- 1179 A Highly Stereoselective Total Synthesis of (+)-Estrone and (+)-Androsterone
H. Nemoto, M. Nagai, M. Moizumi, K. Kohzuki, K. Fukumoto, and T. Kametani
[Tetrahedron Letters, 1988, 29, 4959 - 4962]
- 1180 Highly Enantiocontrolled Total Synthesis of (-)-Protoemetinol
M. Ihara, K. Yasui, N. Taniguchi, K. Fukumoto, and T. Kametani
[Tetrahedron Letters, 1988, 29, 4963 - 4966]

- 1181 An Efficient Synthesis of the Naphthalene Moiety of Neocarzino-
statin Chromophore
K. Shishido, A. Yamashita, K. Hiroya, K. Fukumoto, and T. Kametani
[Tetrahedron Letters, 1989, 30, 111 - 112]
- 1182 Strategies for the Synthesis of Ecdysteroids
T. Kametani and M. Tsubuki
[Ecdysone, edited by Georg Thieme-Verlag, Chapter 6, 74-96, 1989]
- 1183 Synthesis of (+)-Pisiferin, (+)-Pisiferol, and Their Related
Compounds by Intramolecular [4+2] Cycloaddition Reaction
T. Kametani, H. Kondoh, M. Tsubuki, and T. Honda
[J. C. S. Perkin I, accepted]
- 1184 Highly Efficient Constructon of the 7-Azabicyclo[3.3.1]non-2-
ene System. An Application to the Synthesis of the AEF Ring
System of Aconitine-type Diterpene Alkaloids.
K. Shishido, K. Hiroya, K. Fukumoto, and T. Kametani
[J. Chem. Res. (S), 1989, 100 - 101]
- 1185 Recent Advances on the Synthesis of Quinoline Skeleton by
[4+2] Cycloaddition Reaction and Its Application to the Natural
Products Synthesis
T. Kametani and H. Kasai
[Studies in Natural Products Chemistry, edited by Atta-ur-Rahman;
Elsevier Science Pub., Vol.3, pp. 385-397, 1989]
- 1186 Asymmetric Syntheses of Chiral Propane-1,3-diols Starting from
Malonic Acid
M. Ihara, M. Takahashi, N. Taniguchi, K. Yasui, K. Fukumoto, and
T. Kametani
[J. C. S. Perkin I, 1989, 897 - 903]

- 1187 Stereocontrolled Synthesis of the Brassinolide Side Chain via
a Pyranone Derivative
T. Kametani, K. Keino, M. Tsubuki, and T. Honda
[Tetrahedron Letters, 1989, 30, 3141 - 3142]
- 1188 Enantioselective Synthesis of (+)-Acetylphomalactone from
2-Furylcarbinol
T. Kametani, Y. Tatsuzaki, M. Tsubuki, and T. Honda
[Heterocycles, 1989, 29, 1247 - 1249]
- 1189 Efficient Chiral Synthesis of Melillo's Lactone, a Key
Intermediate for the Synthesis of Thienamycin
T. Kametani, T. Honda, H. Ishizone, K. Kanada, K. Naito,
and Y. Suzuki
[J. Chem. Soc., Chem. Comm., 1989, 646 - 647]
- 1190 Simple and Chemoselective Deprotection of Acetals Using
Aqueous Dimethyl Sulfoxide
T. Kametani, H. Kondoh, T. Honda, H. Ishizone, Y. Suzuki,
and W. Mori
[Chemistry Letters, 1989, 901 - 904]
- 1191 Phenethylisoquinoline Alkaloids
T. Kametani and M. Koizumi
[The Alkaloids, Vol.36, Chapter 4, 171-223, 1989]
- 1192 Stereocontrolled Synthesis of Necine Bases, (+)-Heriotridine
and (+)-Retronecine
T. Kametani, H. Yukawa, and T. Honda
[J. C. S. Perkin I, accepted]

- 1193 Use of an Electrocyclic Reaction of o-Quinodimethane and an Intramolecular Mannich-type Cyclisation in Diterpene Alkaloids Synthesis---A Synthesis of the Nagata's Intermediate for (+)-Atisine
K. Shishido, K. Hiroya, K. Fukumoto, and T. Kametani
[J. C. S. Perkin I, 1989, 1443 - 1451]
- 1194 High Diastereoselection in the Intramolecular Diels-Alder Reaction of o-Quinodimethanes---An Expedient Entry to trans-Benzoperhydryndans. A Highly Stereoselective Total Synthesis of (+)-Estrone and (+)-Adrenosterone
H. Nemoto, M. Nagai, M. Moizumi, K. Kohzuki, K. Fukumoto, and T. Kametani
[J. C. Soc. Perkin I, 1989, 1639 - 1645]
- 1195 A Simple and Enantioselective Synthesis of (+)-Albicanol
K. Shishido, Y. Tokunaga, N. Omachi, K. Hiroya, K. Fukumoto, and T. Kametani
[J. C. S. Chem. Comm., 1989, 1093 - 1094]
- 1196 Enantioselective Synthesis of the Key Intermediate of 1 β -Methylcarbapenem Antibiotic by Way of Nitron 1,3-Dipolar Cycloaddition
M. Ihara, M. Takahashi, K. Fukumoto, and T. Kametani
[J. C. S. Perkin I, accepted]
- 1197 A New Synthetic Route to 2-Hydroxynaphthalene-1-carboxylic Acid Derivatives. An Efficient Access to the Naphthalene Moiety of Neocarzinostatin Chromophore
K. Shishido, A. Yamashita, K. Hiroya, K. Fukumoto, and T. Kametani
[Tetrahedron, accepted]
- 1198 Synthesis of Optically Active 2-Furylcarbinols as Useful Chiral Building Blocks and Its Application to the Synthesis of (5R,6S)-6-Acetoxy-5-hexadecanolide and (+)-Disparlure
T. Kametani, M. Tsubuki, Y. Tatsuzaki, and T. Honda
[J. C. S. Perkin I, accepted]

1199 Synthesis of 2,6-Disubstituted Dihydronaphthalenes and
Naphthalenes by Electrocyclic Reaction of *o*-Quinodimethane.

A Synthesis of (+)-Naproxen

K. Shishido, A. Yamashita, K. Hiroya, K. Fukumoto, and T. Kametani

[J. C. S. Perkin I, accepted]